



Catalogue
2019

elegance, performance,
reliability, respect for the environment.
this is the mission of Foster
for you to Live the Quality.

Sinks



08

Undermount sinks



68

Complements



94

Mixer taps



100

Dishwashers



116

Gas cooker hobs



120

Induction
& electric hobs



152

Rangetops
and Worktops



172

Ovens - Microwave
Blast Chiller
Coffee Machine
Vacuum



177

Hoods



195

Refrigerators



227

NEW



Milanello workstation

The evolution of the Foster Milano sink. The same functionality in a smaller space, with no more insertion limits. The Milanello sink has inherited the concept of a multiplicity of levels from the Milano sink, but in a smaller version, thus allowing to be inserted in every kitchen. It is available both in flush-mount and undermount version, supplied with the precious black grids that cover it completely.

Milanello workstation flush-mount, on page 17

Milanello workstation undermount, on page 72



Milanello sink: a piece of design for your kitchen and a practical modular system when in use.

Stripe sinks

The new sinks are characterized by large bowls, a wide tap bench and an original striped drainer.

On page 41



KE sinks

The KE range further expands: all the solutions are characterized by a functional tight radius. New flush-mount sinks and bowls models, the latter available both in brushed stainless steel and in Gun metal finish.

The under-mount range is even more complete thanks to the new bowls sizes and to the new finishes.

KE flush-mount sinks, on pages 37-38

KE flush-mount bowls, on page 38

Undermount KE bowls, on page 80



Faucets

The faucets range is enriched by new original models and by new precious finishes.

Milanello, on page 103

Skin, on page 104

Twix, on page 106

Bert, on page 107



NEW

Foster 87

Milanello cooktops

New linear gas cooktops, with three or four burners, characterized by a thick cast-iron grid that recalls the one of the Milanello sink.

On page 127



KE cooktops

New KE Black cooktops are available, with Gun Metal finish knobs and burners, available in Vintage finish too.

And again, the KE Colour range that perfectly matches with the new KE undermount bowls, available in the same colours (Gold and Copper).

KE Black, on page 138

KE Colour, on page 139



KF Marine

The new KF cooktop made in AISI 316, with a practical and modern design.

On page 143



Ceramik

All the resistance of the glass ceramics for a gas on glass solution that is not only practical and elegant, but above all safe.

On page 144



Rangetop induction

New Rangetop solutions. Induction hobs and washing units enrich the Milano Rangetop Series, thus allowing perfect matchings.

On page 175



Stainless steel work-top

The beauty and the practicality of a stainless steel work-top, with the convenience of standard measures and a prompt delivery.

On page 176





Ovens

Great excitement in the ovens' choice: new series and new coordinated machines that have been designed to extend even more the practicality in the kitchen.

The new S4001 collection maintains the original S4000 design, but with new features and with greater matching possibilities.

On page 182

The new FL One Touch oven has been improved with regards to volume, performance and Self Cooking programming.

On page 184

The FL series is enlarged by new high-end coordinated machines, such as the multifunction Blast Chiller and the Vacuum Drawer.

On pages 187 and 188

The Stripe, KE and KS series can boast new micro-combi models, that have been improved with regards to aesthetics and functionality.

On pages 191, 192, 194





Hoods

Many models have been restyled and their energy performance has been improved.

- Breeze, Cloud and Sky among the ceiling-mount suction systems, on pages 204, 205, 206
- The new Domino Air among the table hoods, on page 211
- S4001 and Clindro in wall and island versions, on pages 212, 217
- New Space among built-in solutions, on page 222

Refrigerators

The range of refrigerators has been totally revised, with the addition of a built-in Single Door Refrigerator and a built-in Single Door Freezer that can be perfectly placed side by side. On page 227





THE SINKS

Foster takes great care to use materials able to provide the best performance. Our entire range is made with **AISI 304 - 18/10** and **AISI 316** austenitic steels. Thanks to the high percentages of chrome and nickel they contain, they give a particularly bright finish, and make the products extremely sturdy and absolutely resistant to rust and corrosion.

Foster Milano p. 13



Milanello Workstation p. 17



New Wave p. 20



GK p. 22



S4000 p. 24



S4001 p. 26



Quadra p. 28



CQ p. 32



Master p. 33



FL p. 34



KE p. 35



Stripe p. 41



Triplo invaso p. 43



S3000 p. 44



Marine p. 47



KS p. 49



F300 p. 51



Elettra p. 53



FM p. 55



Big Bowl p. 57



Uragano p. 59



Tornado p. 60



Angolare p. 62



Diamant p. 63



Circolari p. 64



S1000 p. 65



S1000 Single bowl p. 67



Undermount sinks p. 68



Designer finishes

The exclusive finishes on Foster steels are the result of painstaking research, the aim being to achieve the perfect combination between good looks and functionality.

A distinctive feature, a true trademark that makes our products stand out for the ease with which they can be cleaned.



 Foster finish

Foster brushed finish

The steel is treated with special vegetable fibres that give it the characteristic extrafine satin finish that is highly elegant and functional. **This makes the surfaces very smooth and easy to clean.**



 Microfoster finish

Microfoster® finish

A scratchproof finish with an exclusive, extrafine and almost imperceptible textured appearance that gives the steel a special shine and sets off the style to its best effect.

PVD finish

NEW

A new look for the classic, exclusive AISI 304 steel, thanks to the innovative PVD physical treatment (Physical Vapor Deposition). This allows the deposition of precious metals on steel surfaces, giving a unique look and greater resistance to scratches and wear.

Available in Gun Metal, Gold and Copper finish.

Milanello Gun Metal page 72

KE Gun Metal undermount bowls pages 84-85

KE Gold undermount bowls page 86

KE Copper undermount bowls page 87



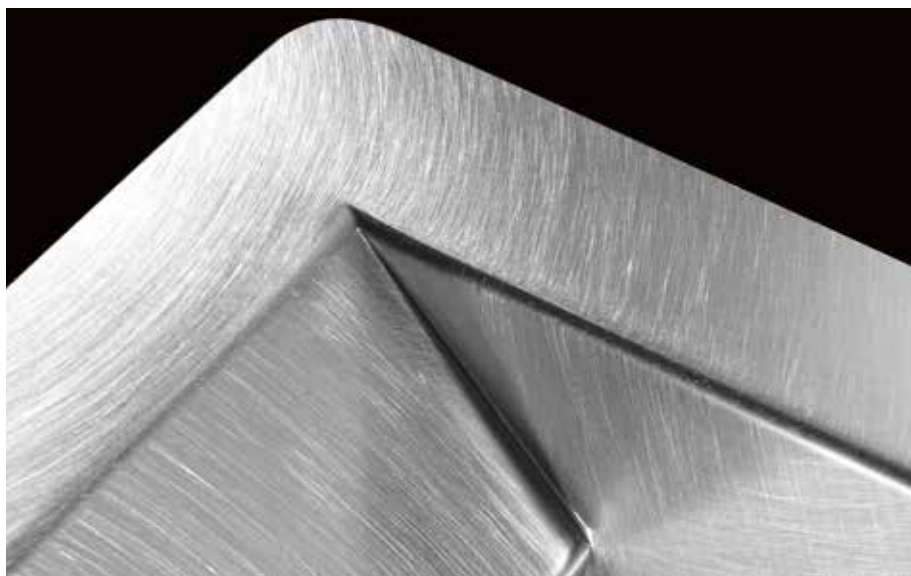
Vintage finish

NEW

An artificially worn look, along with the convenience of a steel surface that is not afraid of scratches and nicks.

The asymmetric brushing obtained with traditional methods simulates the signs of aging and gives the steel a new and original appeal.

Vintage Sinks, cooker hobs and ovens pages 22, 74, 128, 189.



Built-in and beyond

The methods with which worktops can be built-in have become increasingly more varied and customized. Foster was the first sink manufacturer to have researched and used the new recessing methods and has thus acquired a great deal of experience. It now offers the most comprehensive range available on the market, with flush-mount, flat-edge and undermount installation.



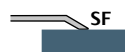
Standard

Traditional built-in with the vertical, 8-mm edge.



Q4

The casing has a square edge that stands on the work surface by just 4 mm. Great solution to match the sink with the ceramic glass hobs (Induction).



Flat-edge

An original edge, with an inclined, 3 mm high profile, matching an extreme elegance with the easiness of installation.



Flush-mount

The product is sunk in 1,5 mm deep recess thus being perfectly flush with the worktop. As alternative, it can be installed on the worktop as well.



Undermount

A classy and contemporary idea, to be installed under the worktop; available in various types of sinks, with soft or square design.

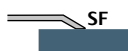


Built-in

Almost the whole range of Foster sinks can be integrated into stainless steel worktops; it is the most elegant and professional solution, that creates a seamless work-surface.

Flush-mount & Flat-edge: a clarification to be done

Many manufacturers indicate as Flat-edge a Flush-mount edge mounted on the worktop.



For Foster Flat-edge means a real alternative built-in solution with an elegant 3 mm sloping edge.



In any case, Foster's Flush-mount models can be mounted on the worktop (as in the detail in the picture), thus offering a further built-in solution.



Features

In designing a kitchen, it is essential to create a washing area tailored to one's requirements.

As a matter of fact, statistics show that most of the time spent in the kitchen involves preparing and cleaning food or washing dishes, therefore, using the sink.

Essential aspects to consider when choosing a sink include the quality of the steel, manufacturer's warranty, shape and size of the bowls and available accessories, be they standard or optional. Foster offers all of this in over 300 items, to enable everyone to choose his/her "OWN" sink.



Sturdy sinks

For every type of sink (welded or single-moulded) and price bracket, Foster works with above-average steel thickness when compared to other manufacturers. As a result, also owing to our long experience, we are able to construct "sturdy" sinks displaying a unique design.

Spacious bowls

Thanks to the pioneering manufacturing technology used, all the bowls in Foster sinks provide a generous depth (even the single-moulded versions, i.e. formed from a single sheet of steel). The bowls in many of the versions are more than 20 cm deep, thus sizeable and practical for all washing operations.

Bowls with tight radius

Bowls with squared-out shapes, a modern design and more capacity. Foster proposes a wide range of choices with different manufacturing technologies and corners with different radiuses.



Mixer tap holes

On many Foster sinks the ample tap area is already provided with two tap holes. Many sinks can be customized with on-demand additional holes, to be requested on the order. These can be used for taps requiring two holes, for automatic waste fittings or for soap dispensers. This feature is marked on the drawings by means of a dotted outline.

Diamond-shaped bottom

The water drainage on the bowl's bottom is an important feature, always well cared for on Foster sinks. In the squared-out, flat-bottomed sinks, the draining is ensured by the elegant diamond-shaped creases that make the water flow easier.

Waste fittings

Foster sinks are equipped with a generously sized 3.5" waste fitting and practical strainer plug that prevents solids from flowing away with the waste water. The 3.5" drain allows the Foster waste-disposer, which is compatible with all models, to be used. (Compatibility with the waste-disposer of other manufacturers is not guaranteed).



Waste fitting with remote control

The waste fitting with remote control is part of the standard equipment supplied with some of the models. A very convenient accessory that saves you from wetting your hands when the bowl needs emptying (see page 94).


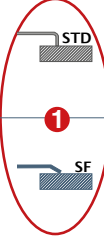
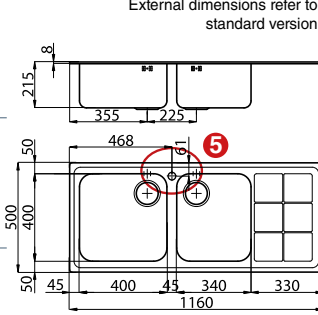
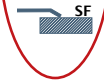
Perimetric overflow

The overflow safety, present on all Foster sinks, avoids any spillage of water in case the tap is inadvertently left open. The new perimetric solution available on some models improves the look thanks to its squared-out and essential shape.

Space-saver

A feature that optimizes the use of the under-sink space, which is more and more important due to recycling practices. This feature is standard on some models but always possible also on any other model by ordering specific waste fittings and siphons as accessories (see page 94).

How to read the catalogue (sinks chapter)

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90 2 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1160x500 2b: 400x400+340x400 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"	 STD	3 1312 061 (rh) 1312 062 (lh)	External dimensions refer to standard version 
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1173x513 2b: 400x400+340x400 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"	 SF	1318 061 (rh) 1318 062 (lh)	
Accessories: 4 A G L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P2 R S T2 T4				




1 Types of installation

Many Foster sinks are available in a variety of versions (Standard, Flush-mount, Flat-edge and Undermount) that can have slightly different dimensions. Therefore we recommend to check the specifications besides every version. The built-in type to which figures are referred is always specified under the drawing.

3 Right-hand, left-hand and reversible sinks

The double code for a single model indicates that both right-hand and left-hand versions are available. The right-hand version (rh) refers to a sink with the bowl (or bigger bowl on models without drainer) on the right. Left-hand versions are identified by the code "lh". The single code indicates that the sink is reversible, or that only the version shown in the picture or drawing is available.

Accessories

A  Chopping board 34x40 8647 000	G  Chopping board 40x40 8646 000	L4  Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300
---	---	---

4 Accessories

Always striving to blend aesthetics and functionality, Foster devotes special attention to its products' Accessories. This catalogue places special emphasis on the optional features indicated below each model, to facilitate identification of the proper combinations.

2 Cabinet

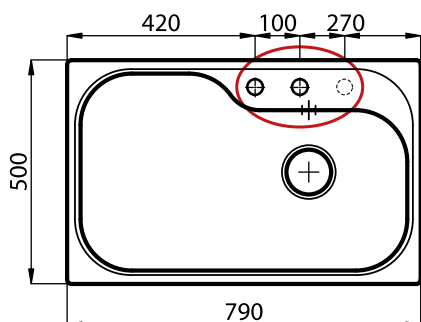
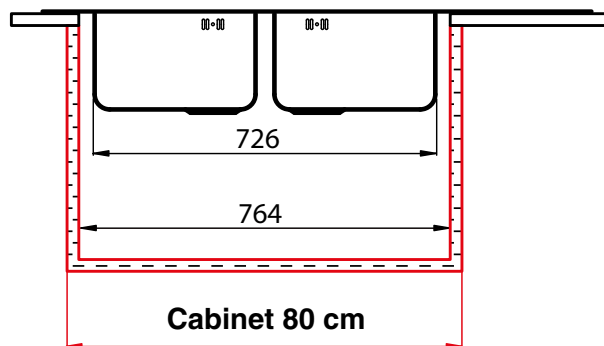
"Cabinet" refers to the smallest standard element of a modular kitchen in which a sink can be fitted in. In some cases you may find a double standard:

(B) for fitting in top at least 40 mm thick, consider the smaller measure, as indicated in parentheses (e.g. page 28);

(T) for fitting in the beginning/end of composition, consider the bigger measure, as indicated in parentheses.

For special fittings that require extra adaptations to the furniture, please refer to the kitchen manufacturer.

Please note: the listed cabinet sizes refer to the bowls' encumbrance and do to consider the fixing brackets, which can change in any given installation. Please also refer to the kitchen manufacturer's know-how for specific installations which may require some customization on the cabinets.



5 Mixer tap holes

In the drawings standard tap holes are shown with continuous line. Further possible holes on request, in order to install the automatic waste fitting and the dispenser, are shown with a dashed line. For some models, customization with additional holes can be done with some extra costs.

Foster Milano

AN INNOVATIVE CONCEPT OF FUNCTIONALITY



Three steps system

The Foster Milano sink has an ingenious design that makes it simple to use a large set of optional accessories. On the topmost supporting step, the innovative Black grids slide, creating a large and practical surface to rinse food and crockery.



Complete range of accessories

The second step is meant to support and allow the sliding of a complete combination of accessories, which make some operations practical and safe: rinse, drain, slice, grate... everything can be done inside the sink.



Protection grid on the bottom

The third supporting step is on the bottom of the bowl. On this step one can rest the Black grids, making it possible to rinse foodstuffs without their coming in contact with the bottom of the sink, which may be dirty.

Foster Milano



A large square bowl: all that space that is needed, both as sink and working area.



Thanks to the steps on the edge, the sink can be configured in many different ways.



These steps can accommodate many practical accessories.



The grating kit is a practical element that can be fit into its specific chopping board.



The handy plastic bowls complete the working set.



The stainless steel colander is functional and hygienic.



The ample workspace granted by the Black grids allows to arrange the accessories side by side.



The grids can be placed on the bottom too: more hygiene for food and additional protection for the bowl.



The sink can perform a disappearing act and become a seamless workspace.

accessories



L4
Glass chopping board 23x41 cm
8631 300



M6
Nut wood chopping board 18x44,8 cm
8642 000



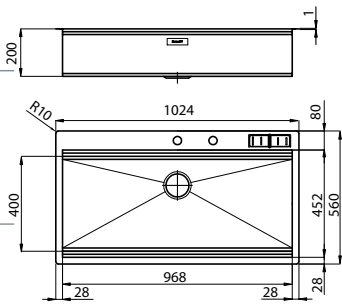


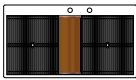



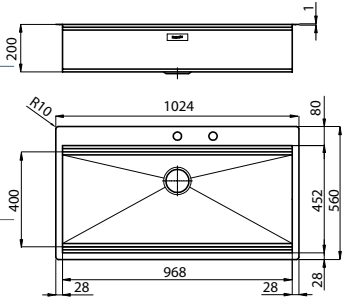


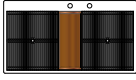
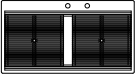


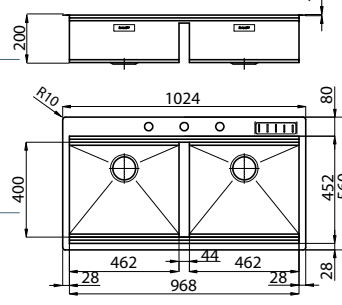


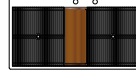



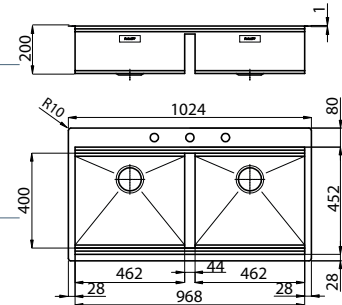


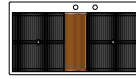



N3
HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101





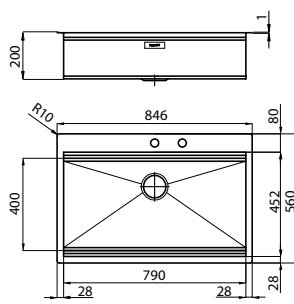


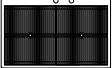





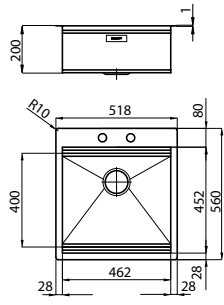


P2 *
Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray
8159 101

Foster Milano

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 120 	NEW AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1024x560 1 bowl: 968x400 cut-out: 1004x540 drain: automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½"	 Q4	1018 055	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version 
		 FT  FTS	1017 055	
Included: knives holder and PS Optional accessories: M6 P3 L4 N3 P2 T2 Z2	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		
Cabinet 120 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1024x560 1 bowl: 968x400 cut-out: 1004x540 drain: automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½"	 Q4	1018 050	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version 
		 FT  FTS	1017 050	
Included: PS Optional accessories: M6 P3 L4 N3 P2 T2 Z2	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		
Cabinet 120 	NEW AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1024x560 2 bowls: 462x400 cut-out: 1004x540 drain: 2 automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½"	 Q4	1020 055	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version 
		 FT  FTS	1019 055	
Included: knives holder and PS Optional accessories: M6 P3 L4 N3 P2 T2 Z2	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		
Cabinet 120 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1024x560 2 bowls: 462x400 cut-out: 1004x540 drain: 2 automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½"	 Q4	1020 050	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version 
		 FT  FTS	1019 050	
Included: PS Optional accessories: M6 P3 L4 N3 P2 T2 Z2	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		



Foster Milano

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 846x560 1 bowl: 790x400 cut-out: 826x540 drain: automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½"		1025 050	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version 
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 846x560 1 bowl: 790x400 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 826x540 drain: automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½"	 	1024 050	
Included: PS Optional accessories: M6 P3 L4 N3 P2 T2 Z2	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		
Cabinet 60 		AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 518x560 1 bowl: 462x400 cut-out: 498x540 drain: automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½"		
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 518x560 1 bowl: 462x400 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 498x540 drain: automatic Space Milano (PS) 3½"	 	1011 050	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version 
Included: PS Optional accessories: M6 P3 L4 N3 P2 T2 Z2	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories


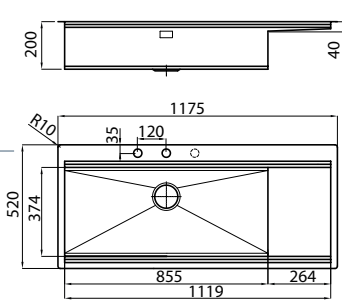
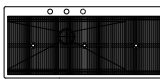
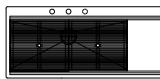

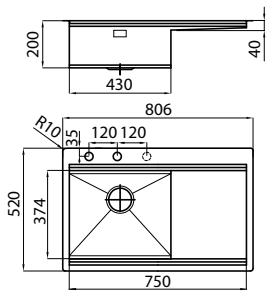
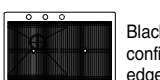
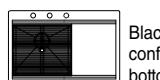
 <p>L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300</p>	 <p>M6 Nut wood chopping board 18x44,8 cm 8642 000</p>	 <p>N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101</p>	 <p>P2 * Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101</p>
 <p>P3 Black grid 39,2x44,8 cm 8100 600</p>	 <p>T2 * St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303</p>	 <p>Z2 * St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000</p>	 <p>PS Milano Space automatic drain 8407 115</p>

*To use only with N3 chopping board




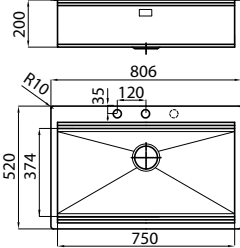
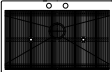
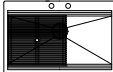



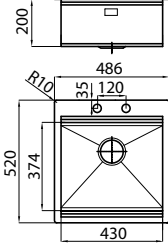


Milanello workstation NEW

THE FUNCTIONALITY OF THE FOSTER MILANO SINK IN A SMALLER SPACE



	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 120 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1175x520 1 bowl: 855x374 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 1158x503 drain: automatic Space Push (PP) 3½"	FT FTS	1043 051 rh 1043 052 lh	
Included: 3 Black Milanello grids (8100 602)	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		Third tap hole available
Optional accessories: Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2				
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 806x520 1 bowl: 430x374 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 789x503 drain: automatic Space Push (PP) 3½"	FT FTS	1040 051 rh 1040 052 lh	
Included: 2 Black Milanello grids (8100 602)	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		Third tap hole available
Optional accessories: Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2				

Milanello workstation NEW

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 806x520 1 bowl: 750x374 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 789x503 drain: automatic Space Push (PP) 3½"	 FT  FTS	1034 050	
Included: 2 Black Milanello grids (8100 602) Optional accessories: Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		Third tap hole available
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 486x520 1 bowl: 430x374 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 469x503 drain: automatic Space Push (PP) 3½"	 FT  FTS	1031 050	
Included: 1 Black Milanello grid (8100 602) Optional accessories: Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		



The practicality of a large and spacious bowl and of an essential and elegant drainer that, above all, is easily cleanable and makes it easy to drain water.



The supplied grid lies on the bottom to prevent food from getting in contact with potential remains that may be present on the sink's surface.



Various modular and sliding accessories can be placed on the double guide rail. On the inner rail, a plate rack and a precious colander are housed.



The Black grid is located on the external rail. It is on the top of the sliding accessories and becomes a practical support and rinsing area.




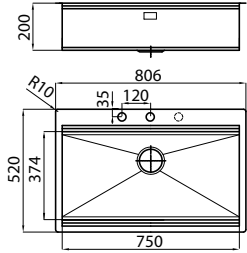
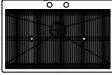
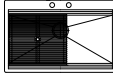


An additional range of cutting boards and other accessories can be combined with the grids to complete your workstation.



The Black grids completely close the sink, turning it into a design object: the certainty of an always tidy kitchen.

Milanello Gun Metal workstation NEW

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
<p>Cabinet 80</p> 	<p>AISI 304 Gun Metal dimensions: 806x520 1 bowl: 750x374 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount FTS: 789x503 drain: automatic Space Push (PO) 3½"</p>	<p>FT  FTS </p>	<p>1034 056</p>	
<p>Included: 2 Black Milanello grids (8100 602)</p>	 <p>Black grids configurations edge positioning</p>	 <p>Black grids configurations bottom positioning</p>		<p>Third tap hole available</p>
<p>Optional accessories:</p> <p>Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2</p>				

accessories

sliding accessories under black grids



Z3
St. steel colander
21,5x40 cm
8156 000



T8
St. steel dishes
holder
21,4x37,2 cm
8100 306

further accessories



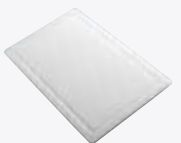
L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004



L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300



M7
Walnut chopping
board 15,8x42,4 cm
8642 003



N2
HDPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001



N3
HDPE Twin chopping
board 31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101



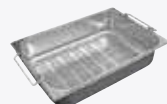
P2 **
Grating kit complete
with ring support and
food collection tray
8159 101



T *
St. steel dishes
holder
25x35 cm
8100 154



T2 **
St. steel dishes
holder 21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303



Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000



Z2 **
St. steel perforated
pan 21,5x38 cm
8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

New Wave

SINUOUS ELEGANCE



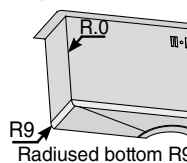
SPACE drain



Perimetric overflow



Space saver drain



Radiused bottom R9



Play
(8487 000 - pag. 103)



Geo
(8454 000 - pag. 105)



suggested mixer taps

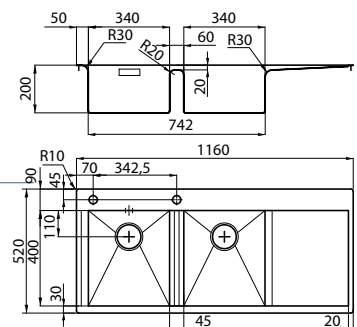
	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
--	----------	---------	------	-------------------

Cabinet 80



Picture shows lh version

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **1160x520**
2 bowls: **340x400**
cut-out:
flush-mount (FT):  **1420 001 rh**
see pack
up-mount (FTS):  **1148x508**
drain: **automatic**
SPACE 3½" PA
Perimetric overflow





Accessories:

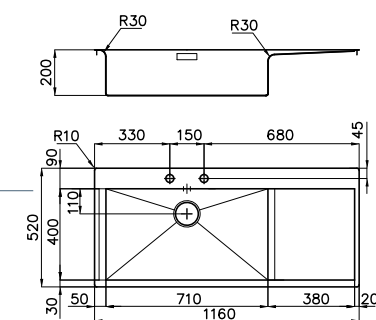
- L4 N2 N3 O2 P2 T1 T2 Z2

Cabinet 80



Picture shows lh version

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **1160x520**
1 bowl: **710x400**
cut-out: flush-mount (FT):  **1416 001 rh**
see pack
up-mount (FTS):  **1148x508**
drain: **automatic**
SPACE 3½" PA
Perimetric overflow
Space inspectable
siphon





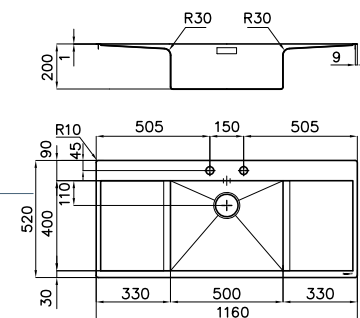
Accessories:

- L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Base 60



AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **1160x520**
1 bowl: **500x400**
cut-out: flush-mount (FT):  **1418 000**
see pack
up-mount (FTS):  **1148x508**
drain: **automatic**
SPACE 3½" PA
Perimetric overflow
Space inspectable
siphon




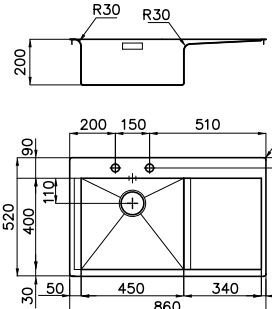


Accessories:

- L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2




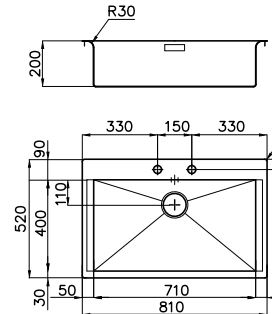
Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

New Wave




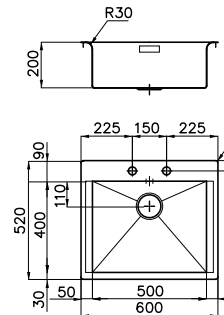
	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x520 1 bowl: 450x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT):  see pack up-mount (FTS): 848x508  drain: automatic SPACE 3½" PA Perimetric overflow Space inspectable siphon		1414 001 rh	
			1414 002 lh	

Picture shows lh version

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 810x520 1 bowl: 710x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT):  see pack up-mount (FTS): 798x508  drain: automatic SPACE 3½" PA Perimetric overflow Space inspectable siphon		1412 000	
---	--	--	----------	---

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2













Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 600x520 1 bowl: 500x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT):  see pack up-mount (FTS): 588x508  drain: automatic SPACE 3½" PA Perimetric overflow Space inspectable siphon		1410 000	
---	--	--	----------	--

Accessories:
L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

 <p>Distinctive design The distinctive design of the New Wave drainer, with its refined and ample bend that facilitates the flow of water into the bowl.</p>	 <p>Space waste-fitting The "Space" waste-fitting with steel cap gives elegance to the bowl and hides any residue collected in the underlying basket.</p>	 <p>Siphon supplied The Space siphon supplied with the sink can be opened for inspection and leaves all the necessary space to install waste-sorting systems.</p>
--	--	--

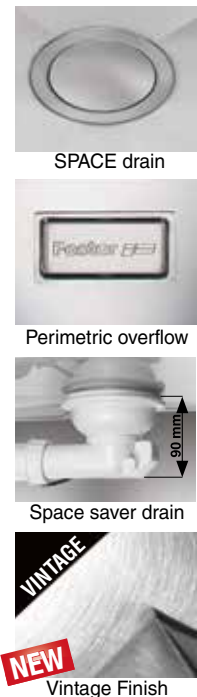
accessories

 <p>L3 Twin chopping board 41x41 cm 8644 004</p>	 <p>L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300</p>	 <p>N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001</p>	 <p>N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101</p>
 <p>O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100</p>	 <p>P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101</p>	 <p>S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000</p> <p>White basket 40x40 8612 100</p>	 <p>T * St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154</p>
 <p>T1 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 201</p>	 <p>T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303</p>	 <p>Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000</p>	 <p>Z2 ** St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000</p>

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board



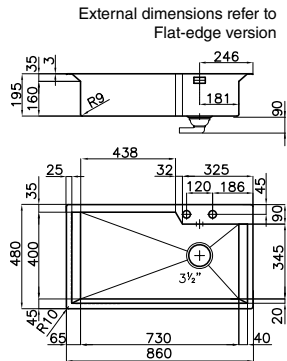










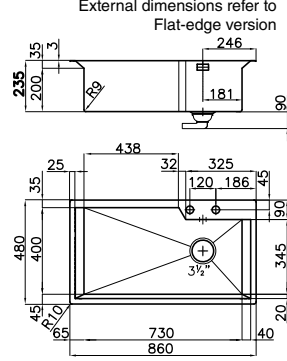




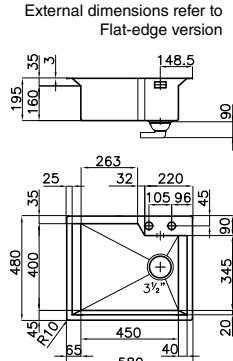
GK

ESSENTIAL YET REFINED



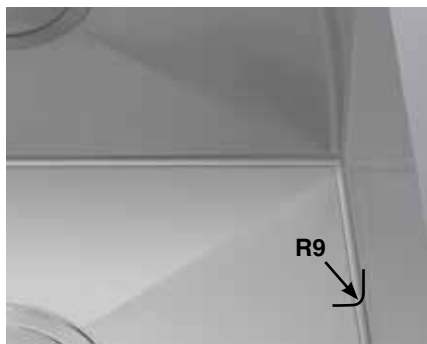
GK
(8488 000 - pag. 103)

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 brushed bowl depth: 195 mm dimensions: 860x480 cut-out: 847x467 drain: autom. SPACE 3½" PA	 SF	1401 100	External dimensions refer to Flat-edge version 
	AISI 304 brushed bowl depth: 195 mm dimensions: 860x480 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 847x467 drain: autom. SPACE 3½" PA	 FT  FTS	1401 000	
Included: PA Optional accessories: M4 N4 T2 P2 Z2				
Cabinet 90  	AISI 304 brushed bowl depth: 235 mm dimensions: 860x480 cut-out: 847x467 drain: autom. SPACE 3½" PA	 SF	1402 100	
	AISI 304 brushed bowl depth: 235 mm dimensions: 860x480 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 847x467 drain: autom. SPACE 3½" PA	 FT  FTS	1402 000	
	vintage version 	 FT  FTS	1402 080	
Included: PA Optional accessories: M4 N4 T2 P2 Z2				External dimensions refer to Flat-edge version 
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 brushed bowl depth: 195 mm dimensions: 580x480 cut-out: 567x467 drain: autom. SPACE 3½" PA	 SF	1403 100	
	AISI 304 brushed bowl depth: 195 mm dimensions: 580x480 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 567x467 drain: autom. SPACE 3½" PA	 FT  FTS	1403 000	
Included: PA Optional accessories: M4 N4 T2 P2 Z2				External dimensions refer to Flat-edge version 

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

GK



Different edges for better hygiene
 The squared vertical edges match to the soft bottom practical and hygienic ones. The diamond design on the bottom is a touch of refinement ensuring the optimal water flow.



Remote control
 In the flush-mount and flat-edge models, a remote control to open the drain without dipping hands into the bowl is also included.



Elegant SPACE drain
 The elegant SPACE steel cap, included in all models, closes the drain and leaves no visible residues collected in the basket below.



Space-saving drain and siphon
 The GK sinks are equipped with space-saving drain and siphon allowing the optimal use of the under-sink space.



Perimetral Overflow
 The attention to detail and the minimalist design can also be found in the original perimetric overflow that enhances the bowl.







Practical inclined containing area
 The inclined containing area is the jointing element between sink and hob, creating a classy combination, functional in use and in surfaces cleaning.

An original set of accesoires
 For all the GK models a complete set of optional accessories is available. These fit perfectly in the spacious bowl and transform the sink in a complete and functional working area for the preparation and washing of food.



accessories

 <p>M4 Iroko chopping board 8656 001</p>	 <p>N4 HDPE Twin chopping board 8644 100</p>	 <p>T2 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 303</p>	 <p>P2 Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection bowl 8159 101</p>	 <p>Z2 St. steel perforated pan 8151 000</p>
--	--	--	---	--

S4000

A DISTINCTIVE DESIGN





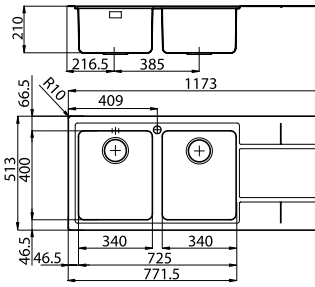




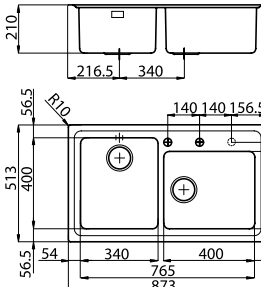


Perimetric overflow





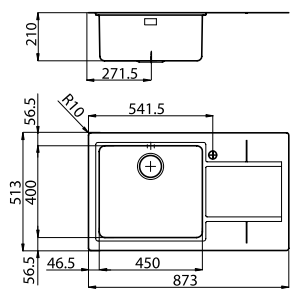


Play
(8487 000 - pag. 103)



Camillo
(8467 000 - pag. 105)

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80  Picture shows lh version	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1160x500 2 bowls: 340x400 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"		4312 051 rh	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version 
			4312 052 lh	
AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1173x513 2 bowls: 340x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 1160x500 drain: 3½"	 	4315 051 rh	4315 052 lh	
		Accessories: L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2 For Q4 version only: L5 M		
Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 2b: 340x400+400x340 cut-out: 840x480 automatic drain 3½" PM		4382 050	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version 
			4385 050	
AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 873x513 2b: 340x400+400x340 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 860x500 automatic drain 3½" PM	 	4382 050	4385 050	
		Accessories: L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2 For Q4 version only: L5 M		
Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.				Third tap hole available

S4000












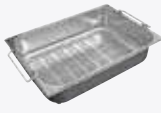
	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60  Picture shows lh version	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 1 bowl: 450x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	 Q4	4383 051 rh 4383 052 lh	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version 
		AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 873x513 1 bowl: 450x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 860x500 drain: 3½"	 FT  FTS	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 For Q4 version only: L5 M				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



Two sloped "grooves" are carved into the draining board. Minimalism and functionality.

accessories

 <p>L1 Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041</p>	 <p>L3 Twin chopping board 41x41 cm 8644 004</p>	 <p>L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300</p>	 <p>L5 Glass chopping board 29x54 cm 8633 300</p>	 <p>M Sliding chopping board 30x54 8643 000</p>
 <p>N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001</p>	 <p>N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101</p>	 <p>O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100</p>	 <p>P1 Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit 8644 042</p>	
 <p>P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101</p>	 <p>R St. steel basket 34x40 8611 000</p>	 <p>S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000 White basket 40x40 8612 100</p>	 <p>T * St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154</p>	
 <p>T1 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 201</p>	 <p>T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303</p>	 <p>Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000</p>	 <p>Z2 ** St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000</p>	

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

S4001

ESSENTIAL QUALITY



SPACE drain



Perimetric overflow



Space saver drain



Tre Alto
(8468 000 - pag. 107)





1/2 Circle
(8480 000 - pag. 105)

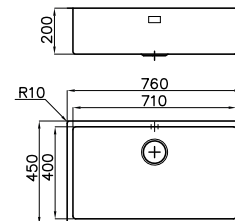
suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
--	----------	---------	------	-------------------

Cabinet 80



AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **760x450**
1 bowl: **710x400**
cut-out: flush-mount (FT):  **3127 060**
web site
up-mount (FTS):  751x441
drain: SPACE 3½"





Accessories: **L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T**

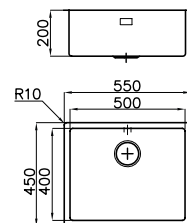
T1 T2 Z Z2

Automatic waste fitting: **PA PE PM PL PP PS** (p. 94)

Cabinet 60



AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **550x450**
1 bowl: **500x400**
cut-out: flush-mount (FT):  **3125 060**
web site
up-mount (FTS):  541x441
drain: SPACE 3½"





Accessories: **L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T**

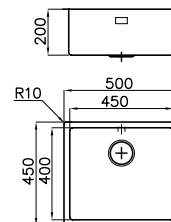
T1 T2 Z Z2

Automatic waste fitting: **PA PE PM PL PP PS** (p. 94)

Cabinet 60



AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **500x450**
1 bowl: **450x400**
cut-out: flush-mount (FT):  **3124 060**
web site
up-mount (FTS):  491x441
drain: SPACE 3½"






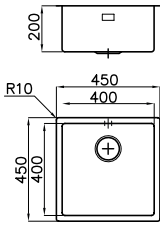



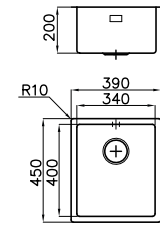



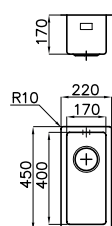
Accessories: **L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T**

T1 T2 Z Z2

Automatic waste fitting: **PA PE PM PL PP PS** (p. 94)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

S4001

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 450x450 1 bowl: 400x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT):  web site  up-mount (FTS): 441x441 drain: SPACE 3½"		3126 060	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)				
Cabinet 40 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 390x450 1 bowl: 340x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT):  web site  up-mount (FTS): 381x441 drain: SPACE 3½"		3123 060	
Accessories: L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2 Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)				
Cabinet 30 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 220x450 1 bowl: 170x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT):  web site  up-mount (FTS): 211x441 drain: SPACE 3½"		3121 060	
Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

L3 L1 L5 R T2 ** p. 25

 <p>P1 Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit 8644 042</p>	 <p>L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300</p>	 <p>M Sliding chopping board 30x54 8643 000</p>	 <p>N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001</p>
 <p>N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 8644 101</p>	 <p>O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100</p>	 <p>P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101</p>	 <p>S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000</p> <p>White basket 40x40 8612 100</p>
 <p>T * St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154</p>	 <p>T1 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 201</p>	 <p>Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000</p>	 <p>Z2 ** St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000</p>

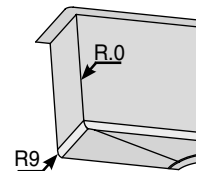
*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

Quadra

THE FORMAL PERFECTION



Perimetric overflow





Radiused bottom R9

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
--	----------	---------	------	-------------------

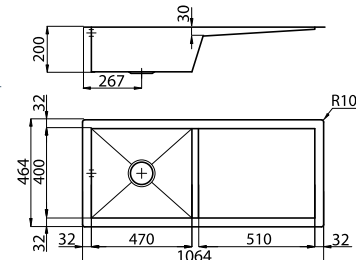
Cabinet (60)⁹/120 (ref. page 12)



AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1064x464**
 1 bowl: **470x400**
 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): 
 web site
 up-mount (FTS): 1047x447 
 drain: 3 1/2"

1210 050

External dimensions refer to Flat-edge version



Accessories: **L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T**


T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 31)

Automatic waste fitting: **PA PE PM PL PP PS** (p. 94)

Cabinet (60)⁹/90 (ref. page 12)

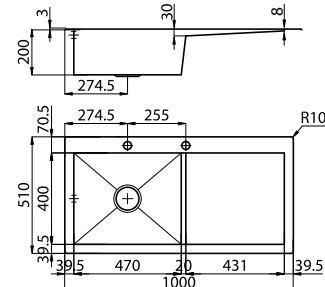


Picture shows rh version

AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1000x510**
 1 bowl: **470x400**
 cut-out: 980x495 
 drain: **automatic 3 1/2" PM**

1213 051 rh
 1213 052 lh

External dimensions refer to Flat-edge version





Accessories: **L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T**

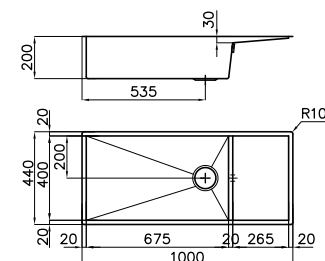
T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 31)

Cabinet (80)⁹/120 (ref. page 12)



AISI 304 brushed dimensions: **1000x440**
 1 bowl: **675x400**
 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): 
 web site
 up-mount (FTS): 987x427 
 drain: 3 1/2"

1220 050






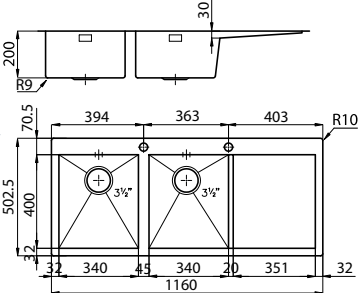



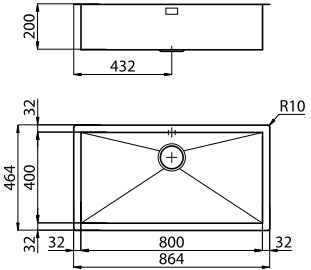




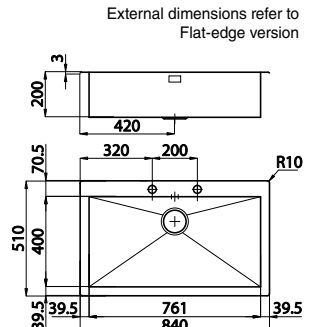


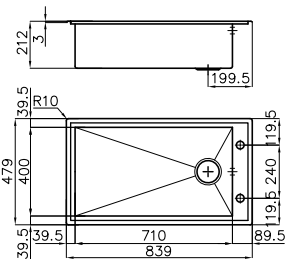




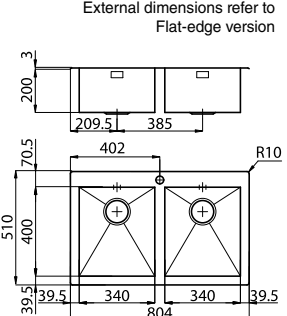
Accessories: **L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T**

T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 31)

Automatic waste fitting: **PA PE PM PL PP PS** (p. 94)


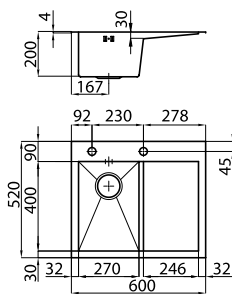




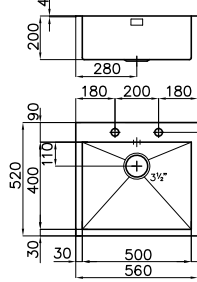

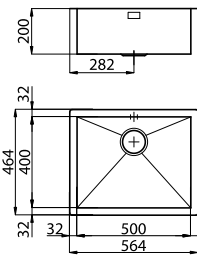


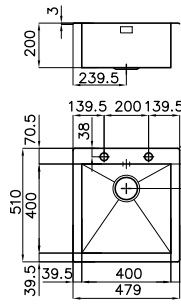


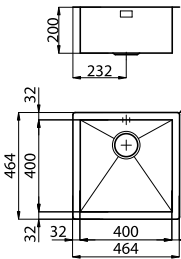

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Quadra

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet (80)⁹/120 (ref. page 12) 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1160x502 2 bowls: 340x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 1143x485 drain: automatic 3½" PM	 FT  FTS	1228 051 rh	
			1228 052 lh	
Picture shows lh version				
Accessories: (page 31) L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2				
Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 864x464 1 bowl: 800x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 847x447 drain: 3½"	 FT  FTS	1218 050	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 31) Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)				
Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 840x510 1 bowl: 761x400 cut-out: 820x495 drain: automatic 3½" PM	 SF  FT  FTS	1219 050	External dimensions refer to Flat-edge version 
			1229 050	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 31)				
Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 839x479 bowl: 710x400 cut-out: 819x459 drain: automatic 3½" PM	 SF	1250 050	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 31)				
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 804x510 2 bowls: 340x400 cut-out: 784x495 drain: 3½"	 SF  FT  FTS	1209 050	External dimensions refer to Flat-edge version 
			1208 050	
Accessories: (page 31) L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Quadra

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet (40)⁹/60 (ref. page 12)	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 600x520 1 bowl: 270x400 cut-out: 580x500 drain: automatic 3½" PR standard overflow		1246 091 rh 1246 092 lh	
				
Picture shows lh version				
Accessories: L4 N2 O2 T1 (page 31)				
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 560x520 1 bowl: 500x400 cut-out: 540x500 automatic drain 3½" PM		1243 050	External dimensions refer to Q4 version
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 579x510 1 bowl: 500x400 cut-out: 559x495 automatic drain 3½" PM		1216 050	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T				
T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 31)				
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 564x464 1 bowl: 500x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 547x447 drain: 3½"		1215 050	
				
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T				
T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 31)				
Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)				
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 479x510 1 bowl: 400x400 cut-out: 459x495 automatic drain 3½" PM		1205 050	
				
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T				
T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 31)				
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 464x464 1 bowl: 400x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 447x447 drain: 3½"		1214 050	
				
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T				
T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 31)				
Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Quadra

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
--	----------	---------	------	--	--	-------------------

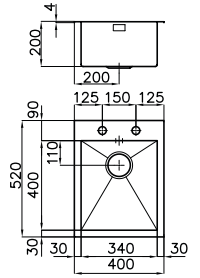
Cabinet 40



AISI 304 brushed
 dimensions: **400x520**
 1 bowl: **340x400**
 cut-out: 380x500
 drain: **automatic 3½" PM**



1241 050



Accessories: **L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 T1 T2 Z2**

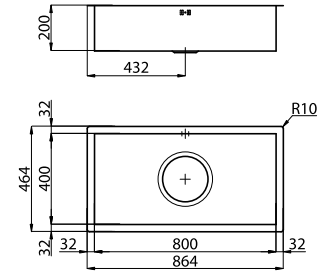
Cabinet 90



AISI 304 brushed
 dimensions: **864x464**
 1 bowl: **800x400**
 cut-out: flush-mount (FT):
 web site
 up-mount (FTS): 847x447
 drain: 7"

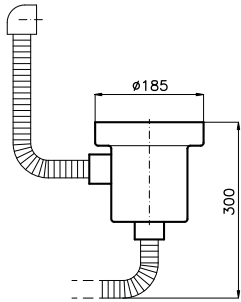


1218 097



Accessories: **L3 L4 N2 O2 S T T1 Z**

Available also in undermount version, see page 76












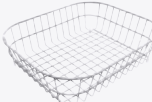






Extralarge waste fitting
 The 7" waste fitting features a bigger dimension than standard ones. The drain offers a large and deep basket for food waste collection.



Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), 7" waste fitting/siphon, overflow. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

L5 p. 25

 <p>L1 Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041</p>	 <p>L3 Twin chopping board 41x41 cm 8644 004</p>	 <p>L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300</p>	 <p>P1 Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit 8644 042</p>
 <p>M Sliding chopping board 30x54 8643 000</p>	 <p>N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001</p>	 <p>N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101</p>	 <p>O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100</p>
 <p>P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101</p>	 <p>R St. steel basket 34x40 8611 000</p>	 <p>S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000 White basket 40x40 8612 100</p>	 <p>T * St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154</p>
 <p>T1 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 201</p>	 <p>T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303</p>	 <p>Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000</p>	 <p>Z2 ** St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000</p>


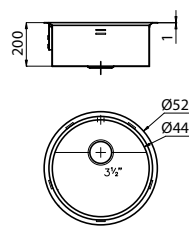
*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

CQ

DESIGN GOES AROUND



suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: Ø 520 1 bowl: Ø 445 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): Ø 500 drain: SPACE 3½"	FT FTS	1222 000	

Accessories: **T7 P6**

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



Unconventional accessoires

The CQ sink is complimented by an original set of accessories. The compact kit with chopping board, steel grid and colander makes any work much easier.

accessori



T7
St. steel dishes holder
8100 051



P6
Kit composed by steel grid + colander + chopping board
8100 151

Master

PURE FUNCTIONAL ELEGANCE



Perimetric overflow



Master
(8493 000 - pag. 107)



Geo
(8454 000 - pag. 105)

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
--	----------	---------	------	-------------------

Cabinet 80

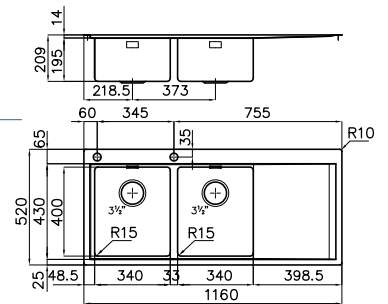


Picture shows lh version

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **1160x520**
2 bowls: **340x400**
cut-out: flush-mount (FT):
web site
up-mount (FTS): 1147x507
drain: **automatic 3½" PM**



1252 051 rh
1252 052 lh



Accessories: (page 31)

L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2

Cabinet 60

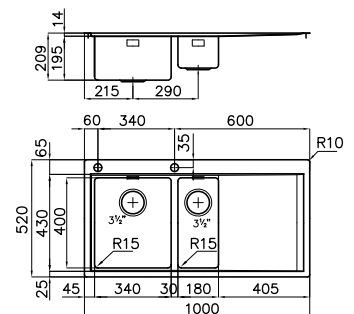


Picture shows lh version

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **1000x520**
2 b.: **340x400 + 180x400**
cut-out: flush-mount (FT):
web site
up-mount (FTS): 987x507
drain: **automatic 3½" PM**



1251 051 rh
1251 052 lh



Accessories: **L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2**

Z2 (page 31)

Cabinet 60

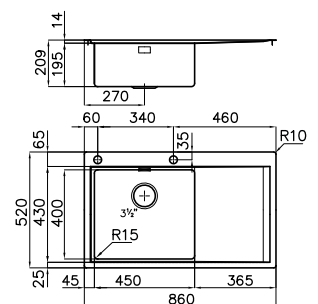


Picture shows lh version

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **860x520**
1 bowl: **450x400**
cut-out: flush-mount (FT):
web site
up-mount (FTS): 847x507
drain: **automatic 3½" PM**



1250 051 rh
1250 052 lh



Accessories: **L1 L3 L4 N2 O2 P1 P2 S T T1**

T2 Z Z2 (page 31)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

FL

A MULTIFUNCTIONAL SINGLE BOWL



SPACE drain



Perimetric overflow





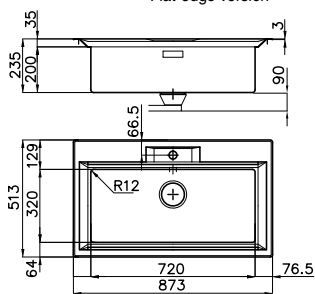



Space saver drain



Master
(8493 000 - pag. 107)

Geo
(8454 000 - pag. 105)

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 bowl: 720x320 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	 STD	2975 060	External dimensions refer to Flat-edge version 
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 873x513 bowl: 720x320 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	 SF	2976 060	
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 873x513 bowl: 720x320 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 860x500 drain: 3½"	 FT  FTS	2977 060	
Accessories: M5 T5				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

Stackable accessories



M5
Sliding iroko
chopping board
33,2x38,4 cm
8659 113



T5
St. steel dishes
holder
21,4x33,1 cm
8100 304



The characteristic shape of the bowl creates two lanes on which slide independently the cutting board and the drip grid. A flexible, complete and compact working set.

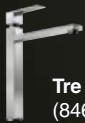


KE

QUALITY OF FORM AND SUBSTANCE



Perimetric overflow



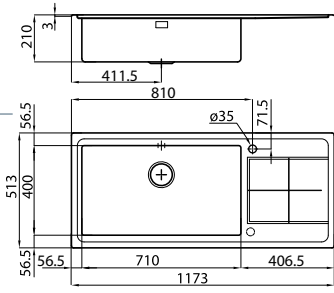


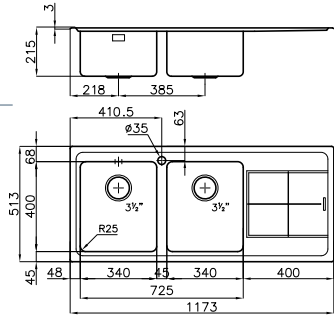


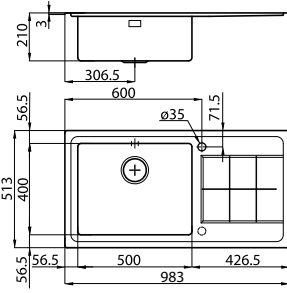


Tre Alto
(8468 000 - pag. 107)





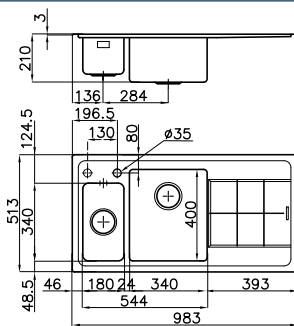


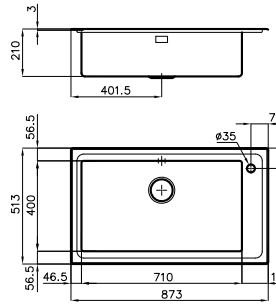


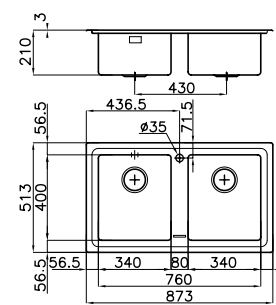


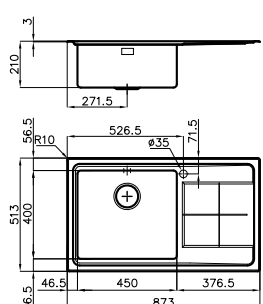
KE
(8492 000 - pag. 108)

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
<p>Cabinet 90</p>  <p>Picture shows lh version</p> <p>Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 38) Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1173x513 1 bowl: 710x400 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"</p>		<p>2211 051 rh 2211 052 lh</p>	 <p>Second tap hole available</p>
<p>Cabinet 90</p>  <p>Picture shows lh version</p> <p>Accessories: (page 38) L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1173x513 2 bowls: 340x400 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"</p>		<p>2222 051 rh 2222 052 lh</p>	 <p>Second tap hole available</p>
<p>Cabinet 80</p>  <p>Picture shows lh version</p> <p>Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 38) Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 983x513 1 bowl: 500x400 cut-out: 950x480 drain: 3½"</p>		<p>2263 051 rh 2263 052 lh</p>	 <p>Second tap hole available</p>

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

KE

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
<p>Cabinet 60/(80)^T (ref. page 12)</p>  <p>Picture shows lh version</p> <p>Accessories: (page 38) L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2 Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 983x513 2b: 180x340+340x400 cut-out: 950x480 drain: 3½"</p>		<p>2297 051 rh 2297 052 lh</p>	 <p>Second tap hole available</p>
<p>Cabinet 80</p>  <p>Accessories: (page 38) L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T1 T2 Z2</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 873x513 1 bowl: 710x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"</p>		<p>2287 050</p>	
<p>Cabinet 80/(90)^T (ref. page 12)</p>  <p>Accessories: (page 38) L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 873x513 2b: 340x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"</p>		<p>2283 050</p>	
<p>Cabinet 60</p>  <p>Picture shows lh version</p> <p>Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 38)</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 873x513 1 bowl: 450x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"</p>		<p>2280 051 rh 2280 052 lh</p>	

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



In the picture, the combination with the original version of the KE hob with **white grids**.

KE Q4 and flush-mount

NEW



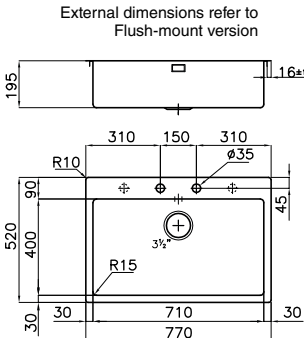




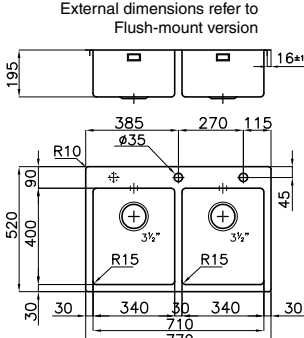




KE White
(8491 010 - pag. 108)



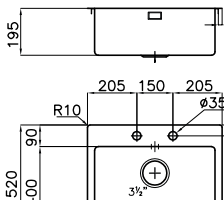




Bert
(8428 100 - pag. 107)



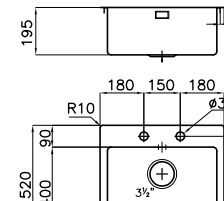


suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 770x520 1 bowl: 710x400 cut-out: 750x500 drain: automatic 3½" PM	 Q4	2278 050	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version 
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 770x520 1 bowl: 710x400 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 758x508 drain: automatic 3½" PM	 FT  FTS	2266 050	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 38)				Third and fourth tap hole available
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 770x520 2 bowls: 340x400 cut-out: 750x500 drain: automatic 3½" PM	 Q4	2279 050	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version 
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 770x520 2 bowls: 340x400 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 758x508 drain: automatic 3½" PM	 FT  FTS	2269 050	
Accessories: L1 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2 (page 38)				Third tap hole available

KE Q4 and flush-mount

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 560x520 1 bowl: 500x400 cut-out: 540x500 drain: automatic 3½" PM	 Q4	2272 050	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version 
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 560x520 1 bowl: 500x400 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 548x508 drain: automatic 3½" PM	 FT  FTS	2265 050	





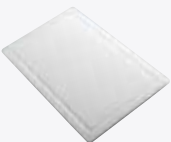








Accessories: **L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T**
T1 T2 Z Z2

Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 510x520 1 bowl: 450x400 cut-out: 490x500 drain: automatic 3½" PM	 Q4	2274 050	External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version 
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 510x520 1 bowl: 450x400 flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 498x508 drain: automatic 3½" PM	 FT  FTS	2264 050	

Accessories: **L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T**
T1 T2 Z Z2

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.




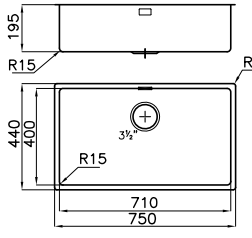



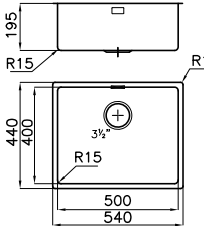



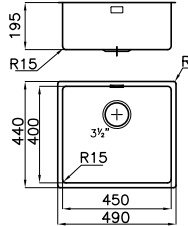



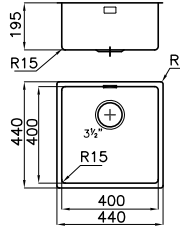
accessories

 L1 Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041	 L3 Twin chopping board 41x41 cm 8644 004	 L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300	 P1 Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit 8644 042
 M Sliding chopping board 30x54 8643 000	 N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001	 N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101	 O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100
 P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101	 R St. steel basket 34x40 8611 000	 S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000 White basket 40x40 8612 100	 T * St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154
 T1 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 201	 T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303	 Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000	 Z2 ** St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

KE flush-mount Bowls



NEW

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
<p>Cabinet 80</p>  <p>Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2</p> <p>Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 750x440</p> <p>1 bowl: 710x400 flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 730x420* drain: 3½"</p>	<p> FT  FTS</p>	<p>2157 050</p>	
<p>Cabinet 60</p>  <p>Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2</p> <p>Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 540x440</p> <p>1 bowl: 500x400 flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 520x420* drain: 3½"</p>	<p> FT  FTS</p>	<p>2155 050</p>	
<p>Cabinet 60</p>  <p>Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2</p> <p>Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 490x440</p> <p>1 bowl: 450x400 flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 470x420* drain: 3½"</p>	<p> FT  FTS</p>	<p>2154 050</p>	
<p>Cabinet 45</p>  <p>Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2</p> <p>Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 440x440</p> <p>1 bowl: 400x400 flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 420x420* drain: 3½"</p>	<p> FT  FTS</p>	<p>2156 050</p>	

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Gun Metal KE flush-mount Bowls

NEW

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
<p>Cabinet 80</p> 	<p>AISI 304 Gun Metal dimensions: 750x440 1 bowl: 710x400 flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 730x420* drain: 3½"</p>	<p> FT  FTS</p>	<p>2157 056</p>	
<p>Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 38) Automatic waste fitting: PG (page 94)</p>				
<p>Cabinet 60</p> 	<p>AISI 304 Gun Metal dimensions: 540x440 1 bowl: 500x400 flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 520x420* drain: 3½"</p>	<p> FT  FTS</p>	<p>2155 056</p>	
<p>Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 38) Automatic waste fitting: PG (page 94)</p>				
<p>Cabinet 60</p> 	<p>AISI 304 Gun Metal dimensions: 490x440 1 bowl: 450x400 flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 470x420* drain: 3½"</p>	<p> FT  FTS</p>	<p>2154 056</p>	
<p>Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 38) Automatic waste fitting: PG (page 94)</p>				
<p>Cabinet 45</p> 	<p>AISI 304 Gun Metal dimensions: 440x440 1 bowl: 400x400 flush-mount (FT): web site* up-mount (FTS): 420x420* drain: 3½"</p>	<p> FT  FTS</p>	<p>2156 056</p>	
<p>Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 (page 38) Automatic waste fitting: PG (page 94)</p>				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Stripe

A "PINSTRIPE" SINK. PURE ELEGANCE, BUT ALSO GREAT FUNCTIONALITY

NEW



Perimetric overflow



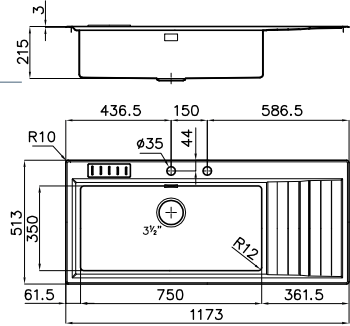


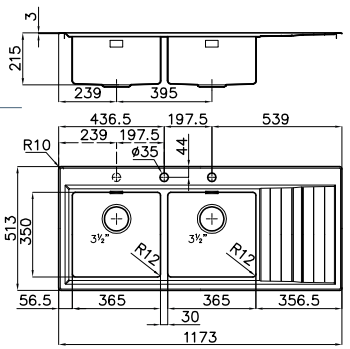


NYC
(8486 000 - pag. 109)



Milanello
(8425 100 - pag. 103)

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
<p>Cabinet 80/(90)^T (ref. page 12)</p>  <p>Included: knives holder Accessories: B6 T6 (page 42)</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1173x513 1 bowl: 750x350 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: automatic 3½" PM pre-installed gasket</p>		<p>4504 051 rh 4504 052 lh</p>	
<p>Cabinet 80/(90)^T (ref. page 12)</p>  <p>Accessories: B6 T6 (page 42)</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1173x513 2 bowls: 365x350 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: automatic 3½" PM pre-installed gasket</p>		<p>4503 051 rh 4503 052 lh</p>	

Stripe

NEW

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
--	----------	---------	------	-------------------

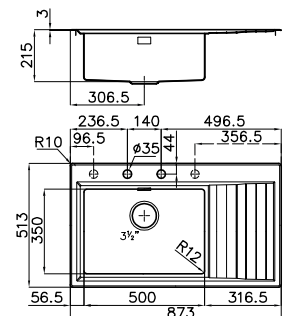
Cabinet 60 (ref. page 12)



AISI 304 brushed
 dimensions: 873x513
 1 bowl: **500x350**
 cut-out: 840x480
 drain: **automatic 3½" PM**
pre-installed gasket



4500 051 rh
 4500 052 lh



Third and fourth tap hole available

Accessories: **B6** **T6**

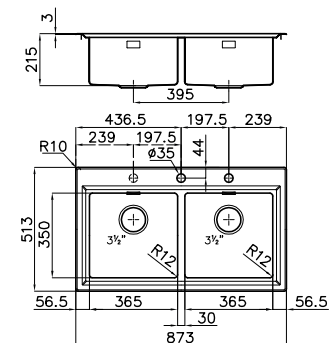
Cabinet 80/(90)^T (ref. page 12)



AISI 304 brushed
 dimensions: 873x513
 2 bowls: **365x350**
 cut-out: 840x480
 drain: **automatic 3½" PM**
pre-installed gasket



4502 050



Third tap hole available

Accessories: **B6** **T6**

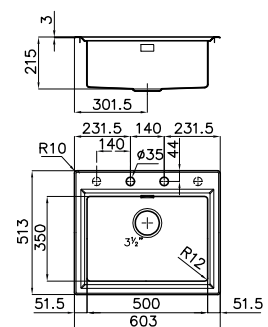
Cabinet 60



AISI 304 brushed
 dimensions: 603x513
 1 bowl: **500x350**
 cut-out: 570x480
 drain: **automatic 3½" PM**
pre-installed gasket



4505 050



Third and fourth tap hole available

Accessories: **B6** **T6**

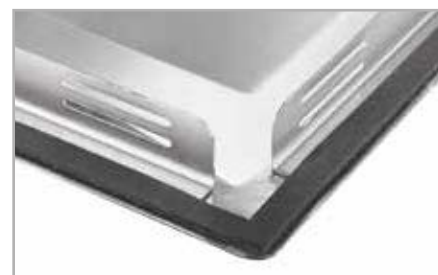
Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



The Stripe sinks are characterized by the original and elegant striped drainer, which is at the same time support zone and water drainage area. The cutting board recalls the motif of the sink.



The sink with the 75 cm wide bowl is supplied with a practical accessory: the knife holder. An element that is coherent with the concept of a sink as a workstation.



The Stripe sinks are all fitted with pre-installed gaskets, thus allowing an easy and rapid installation.

accessories



B6
 Chopping board
 26x36,6 cm
 8643 117



T6
 St. steel dishes
 holder 23x37,5
 8100 305

Triplo Invaso

FULLY FUNCTIONAL CENTER



suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
--	----------	---------	------	-------------------

Cabinet 90

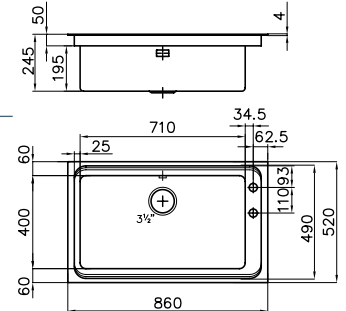


52

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **860x520**
1 bowl: **710x400**
cut-out: 840x500
drain: **automatic**
SPACE 3½" PA



1490 060



Accessories: **L4 M2 M3 N2 O2 S U2** (page 45)

Cabinet 90

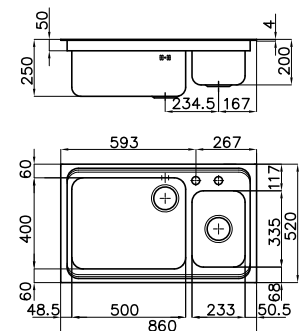


52

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **860x520**
2b: **500x400+233x335**
cut-out: 840x500
drain:
automatic 3½" PR



1485 061 rh
1485 062 lh



Picture shows lh version

Accessories:

L4 M2 M3 N2 O2 S U2 T4 Z (page 45)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



Perfect matching

Triplo Invaso sink is 52 cm deep, for a perfect matching with all S4000 gas cooker hobs.



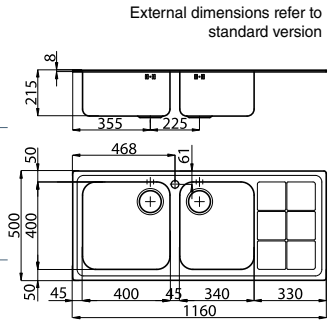





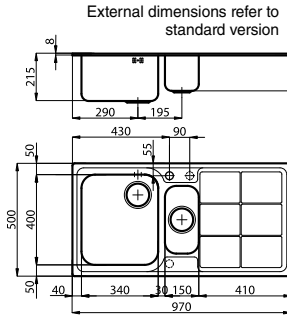



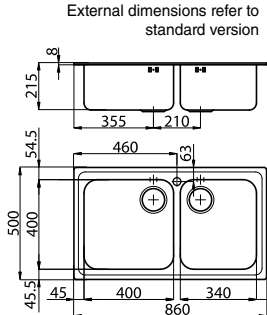


S3000

A CLASSIC OF ELEGANCE





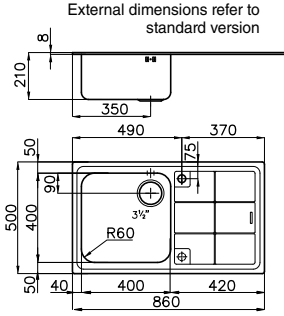





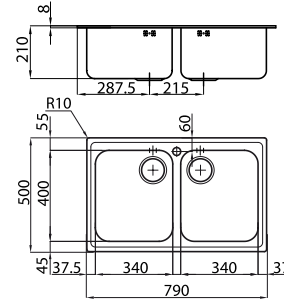
Flexo
(8456 000 - pag. 106)

suggested mixer taps





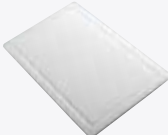





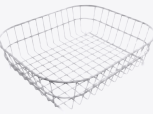





	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90  <i>Picture shows rh version</i> Accessories: A G L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R S T2 T4 For Standard version only: L5 M	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1160x500 2b: 400x400+340x400 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"	 STD	1312 061 rh 1312 062 lh	External dimensions refer to standard version 
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1173x513 2b: 400x400+340x400 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"	 SF	1318 061 rh 1318 062 lh	
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1173x513 2b: 400x400+340x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT); web site up-mount (FTS): 1160x500 drain: 3½"	 FT  FTS	1315 061 rh 1315 062 lh	
Cabinet 60(80) ^T (ref. page 12)  <i>Picture shows rh version</i> Accessories: A L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 Q R T2 T4 Standard version only: L5 M Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 94)	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 970x500 2b: 340x400+150x300 cut-out: 950x480 drain: 3½"	 STD	1363 061 rh 1363 062 lh	External dimensions refer to standard version  Second and third tap hole available
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 2b: 400x400+340x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	 STD	1382 062 lh	
Cabinet 90  Accessories: A G L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R S T2 T4 Standard version only: L5 M	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 873x513 2b: 400x400+340x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	 SF	1388 062 lh	External dimensions refer to standard version 
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 873x513 2b: 400x400+340x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT); web site up-mount (FTS): 860x500 drain: 3½"	 FT  FTS	1385 062 lh	

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

S3000



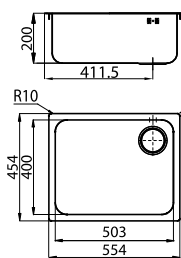



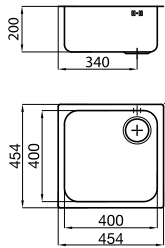



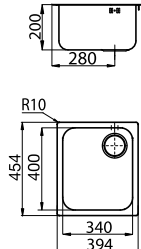

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60  Picture shows lh version Accessories: G L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T2 T4 Standard version only: L5 M Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 94)	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 1 bowl: 400x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"		1381 061 rh 1381 062 lh	 External dimensions refer to standard version Second tap hole available
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 873x513 1 bowl: 400x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"		1387 061 rh 1387 062 lh	
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 873x513 1 bowl: 400x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 860x500 drain: 3½"	 	1384 061 rh 1384 062 lh	
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 790x500 2 bowls: 340x400 cut-out: 770x480 drain: 3½"		1372 060	
	Accessories: A L1 L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T2 T4	Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.		

accessories

 A Chopping board 34x40 8647 000	 G Chopping board 40x40 8646 000	 L1 Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041	 L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300
 L5 Glass chopping board 29x54 cm 8633 300	 M Sliding chopping board 30x54 8643 000	 M2 Chopping board 28x48 8643 115	 M3 Sliding chopping board 28x48 8643 116
 N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001	 N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101	 O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100	 P1 Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit 8644 042
 P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101	 Q White colander 17x32 cm 8151 100	 R St. steel basket 34x40 8611 000	 S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000 White basket 40x40 8612 100
 T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303	 T4 St. steel dishes holder 25x43 cm 8100 301	 U2 St. steel dishes holder 23x47 8100 115	 Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

S3000

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 554x454 1 bowl: 503x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 541x441 drain: 3½"	 FT  FTS	1116 061 rh 1116 062 lh	
				
<p>Picture shows rh version Accessories: (page 45) L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T2 Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 94)</p>				
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 454x454 1 bowl: 400x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 441x441 drain: 3½"	 FT  FTS	1114 061 rh 1114 062 lh	
				
<p>Picture shows rh version Accessories: (page 45) L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T2 Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 94)</p>				
Cabinet 40	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 394x454 1 bowl: 340x400 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 381x441 drain: 3½"	 FT  FTS	1117 061 rh 1117 062 lh	
				
<p>Picture shows rh version Accessories: (page 45) L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T2 Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 94)</p>				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.
 For rh/lh version on mean bowl with drain on right/left side.

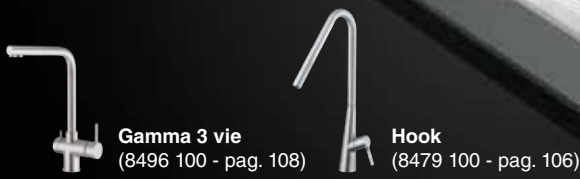


The artful combination of straight lines (draining board) and curved lines (the wide-radius bowls) creates an ideal match with either squared or curved-rod mixer taps.

Foster Marine

HIGH RESISTANCE SUPER STAINLESS STEEL

AISI 316
AISI 316
Stainless Steel



suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
--	----------	---------	------	-------------------

Cabinet 80/(90)^T (ref. page 12)

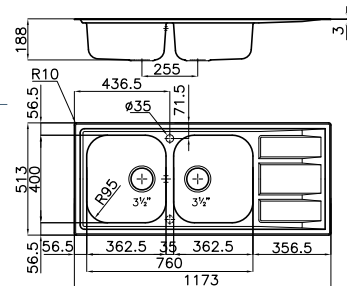


Picture shows lh version

AISI 316 brushed
dimensions: **1173x513**
2 bowls: **362,5x400**
cut-out: 1140x480
drain: 3/2"
pre-installed gasket



1978 961 rh
1978 962 lh



Second tap hole available

Accessories: **L4 N2 R T4** (page 48)
Automatic waste fitting: **PR PQ PC** (page 94)

Cabinet 60 (80)^T (ref. page 12)

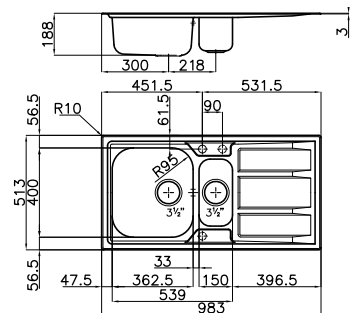


Picture shows lh version

AISI 316 brushed
dimensions: **983x513**
2 b.: **362,5x400 + 150x300**
cut-out: 950x480
drain: 3/2"
pre-installed gasket



1977 961 rh
1977 962 lh



Second and third tap hole available

Accessories: **L4 N2 Q R T4** (page 48)
Automatic waste fitting: **PR PQ PC** (page 94)

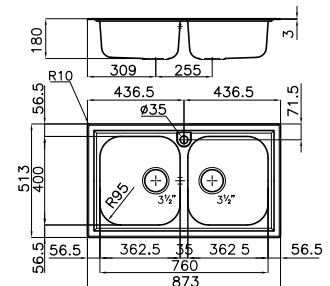
Cabinet 80/(90)^T (ref. page 12)



AISI 316 brushed
dimensions: **873x513**
2 bowls: **362,5x400**
cut-out: 840x480
drain: 3/2"
pre-installed gasket



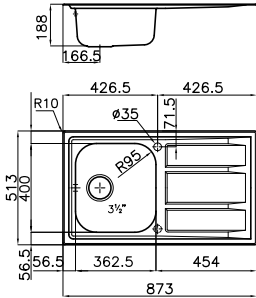


1976 960



Accessories: **L4 N2 R T4** (page 48)

Marine

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
<p>Cabinet 45</p>  <p>Picture shows lh version</p> <p>Accessories: L4 N2 R T4</p> <p>Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 94)</p>	<p>AISI 316 brushed dimensions: 873x513 1 bowl: 362,5x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½" pre-installed gasket</p>		<p>1975 961 rh 1975 962 lh</p>	 <p>Second tap hole available</p>

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Super stainless steel

Foster Marine is the new range of sinks and cooker hobs specially designed for marine environments. Marine is made of AISI316 stainless steel, an alloy with high content of nickel and molybdenum ensuring outstanding stainless properties. **AISI316** stainless steel is a material of a higher class, that grants three times as much resistance to the effects of salt-rich atmospheres as the most commonly used AISI304. Marine cooker hob (see page 143).



Pre-installed gasket

Special features - Marine sinks are equipped with pre-installed gasket that allows a quick and convenient installation.

accessories



L4
 Glass chopping board
 23x41 cm
 8631 300



N2
 HDPE chopping board
 27,2x42,5 cm
 8657 001



Q
 White colander
 17x32 cm
 8151 100



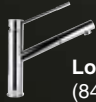
R
 St. steel basket
 34x40 cm
 8611 000



T4
 St. steel dishes holder
 25x43 cm
 8100 301

KS

QUALITY AND PRACTICALITY



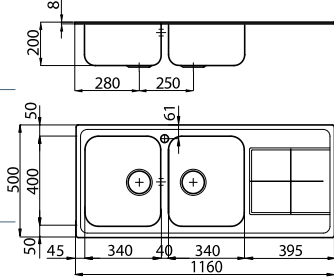


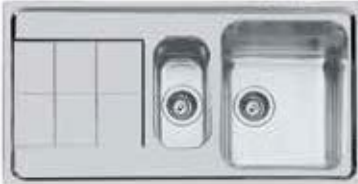

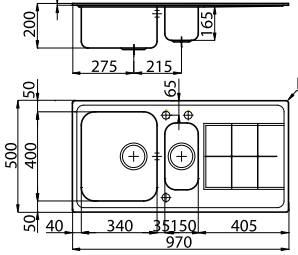




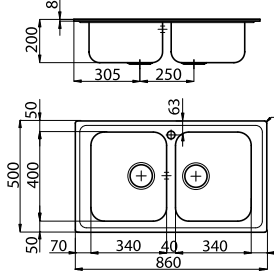




Lorenzo
(8486 000 - pag. 109)





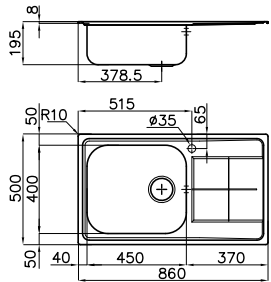


NYC
(8486 000 - pag. 109)

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1160x500 2 bowls: 340x400 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"		2112 061 rh 2112 062 lh	
		 	2112 461 rh 2112 462 lh	
<p>Picture shows rh version</p>				
<p>Accessories: (page 50)</p> <p>A L1 L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T2 T4</p>				
Cabinet 60/(80)^T (ref. page 12) 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 970x500 2b: 340x400+150x300 cut-out: 950x480 drain: 3½"		2163 061 rh 2163 062 lh	
		 	2163 461 rh 2163 462 lh	
<p>Picture shows rh version</p>				
<p>Accessories: A L1 L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 Q R T2 T4 (page 50)</p> <p>Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 94)</p>				
Cabinet 80/(90)^T (ref. page 12) 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 2 bowls: 340x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"		2182 060	
		 	2182 460	
<p>Accessories: (page 50)</p> <p>A L1 L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T2 T4</p>				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

KS

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60  <p>Picture shows rh version</p>	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 1 bowl: 450x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	 STD	2180 061 rh 2180 062 lh	
		 STD  microfoster	2180 461 rh 2180 462 lh	

Accessories:

E L1 L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T2 T4

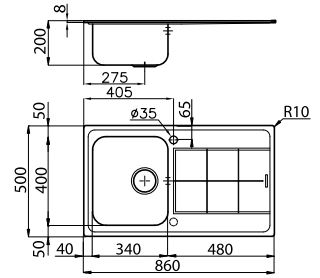
Cabinet 45



AISI 304 brushed
 dimensions: **860x500**
 1 bowl: **340x400**
 cut-out: 840x480
 drain: 3½"



2181 061 rh
 2181 062 lh



Accessories:

A L1 L4 L5 M N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T2 T4

Automatic waste fitting: **PR PQ PC** (page 94)

Second tap hole available

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

 <p>A Chopping board 34x40 8647 000</p>	 <p>E Chopping board 45x40 8655 000</p>	 <p>L1 Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041</p>	 <p>L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300</p>
 <p>L5 Glass chopping board 29x54 cm 8633 300</p>	 <p>M Sliding chopping board 30x54 8643 000</p>	 <p>N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001</p>	 <p>N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101</p>
 <p>O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100</p>	 <p>P1 Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit 8644 042</p>	 <p>P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101</p>	 <p>Q White colander 17x32 cm 8151 100</p>
 <p>R St. steel basket 34x40 cm 8611 000</p>	 <p>S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000 White basket 40x40 8612 100</p>	 <p>T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303</p>	 <p>T4 St. steel dishes holder 25x43 cm 8100 301</p>

**To use only with N3 chopping board

F300

PRACTICALITY WITH STYLE



suggested mixer taps

Beta
(8490 000 - pag. 113)

Luisa
(8482 000 - pag. 109)

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
--	----------	---------	------	-------------------

Cabinet 90

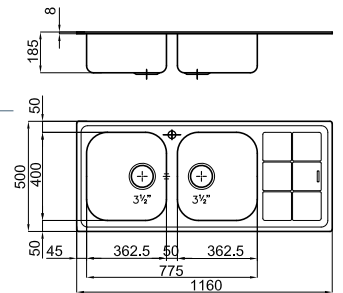


Picture shows lh version

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **1160x500**
2 bowls: **362,5x400**
cut-out: 1140x480
drain: 3½"



1354 061 rh
1354 062 lh



Accessories: **L4 M N2 O2 R T4**

Cabinet 60

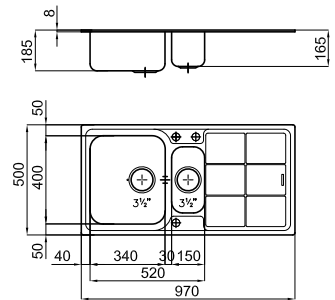


Picture shows lh version

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **970x500**
2 b.: **340x400 + 150x300**
cut-out: 950x480
drain: 3½"



1353 061 rh
1353 062 lh



Second and third tap hole available

Accessories: **A M N2 O2 Q R T4**

Automatic waste fitting: **PR PQ PC** (page 94)

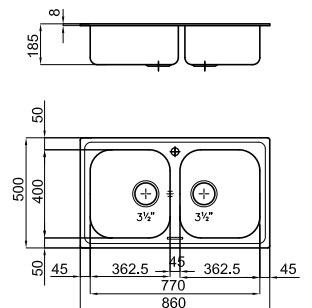
Cabinet 90



AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **860x500**
2 bowls: **362,5x400**
cut-out: 840x480
drain: 3½"





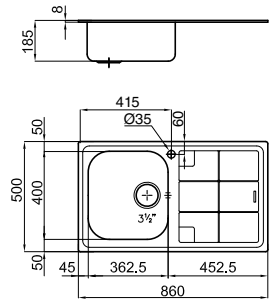
1352 060



Accessories: **L4 M N2 O2 R T4**

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

F300

	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
<p>Cabinet 45</p>  <p>Picture shows lh version</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 1 bowl: 362,5x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3/2"</p>		<p>1351 061 rh 1351 062 lh</p>		

Accessories: **L4** **M** **N2** **O2** **R** **T4**

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



Matchings

Elegant and functional matching. F300 sink with refined Elettra hob.

accessories



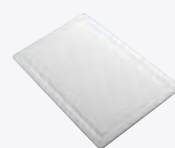
A
Chopping board
34x40
8647 000



L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300



M
Sliding chopping board 30x54
8643 000



N2
HDPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001



O2
White plastic bowl
27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100



Q
White colander
17x32 cm
8151 100



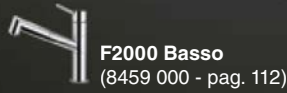
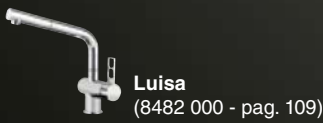
R
St. steel basket
34x40 cm
8611 000



T4
St. steel dishes holder
25x43 cm
8100 301

Elettra

THE ELEGANCE OF SIMPLICITY



suggested mixer taps


	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
--	----------	---------	------	-------------------

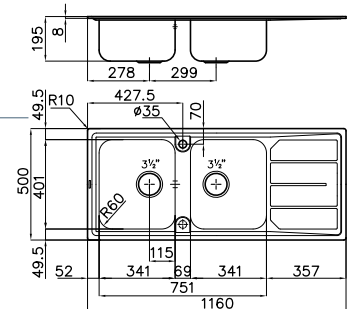
Cabinet 80/(90)^T (ref. page 12)



Picture shows lh version

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **1160x500**
2 bowls: **341x401**
cut-out: 1140x480
drain: 3½"

 **5812 061 rh**
5812 062 lh



Second tap hole available

Accessories: **A L4 M N2 O2 R T4**

Automatic waste fitting: **PR PC** (page 94)

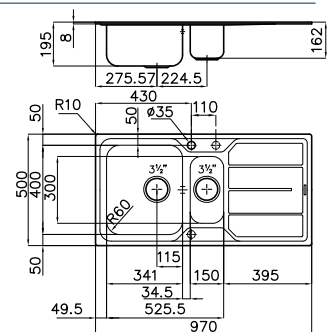
Cabinet 60



Picture shows lh version

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **970x500**
2b: **341x400 + 150x300**
cut-out: 950x480
drain: 3½"

 **5197 061 rh**
5197 062 lh



Second and third tap hole available

Accessories: **A L4 M N2 O2 Q R T4**

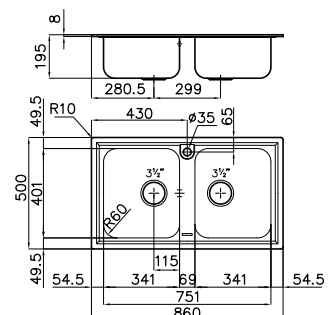
Automatic waste fitting: **PR PC** (page 94)

Cabinet 80/(90)^T (ref. page 12)



AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **860x500**
2 bowls: **341x401**
cut-out: 840x480
drain: 3½"


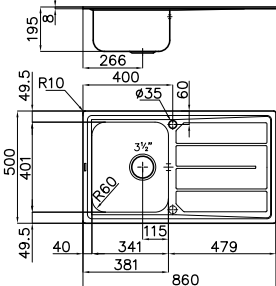

 **5886 060**



Accessories: **A L4 M N2 O2 R T4**

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Elettra




	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 1 bowl: 341x401 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	 STD	5186 061 rh 5186 062 lh		
					
<i>Picture shows lh version</i>					
Accessories: A L4 M N2 O2 R T4					
Automatic waste fitting: PR PC (page 94)					
Only taps with max ø 45 mm base footprint are installable Second tap hole available					

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



Large and deep bowls in a really practical and functional design.

accessories



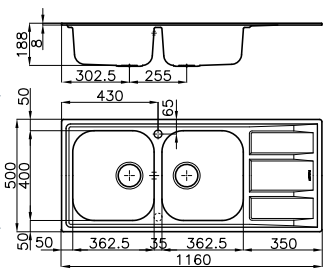




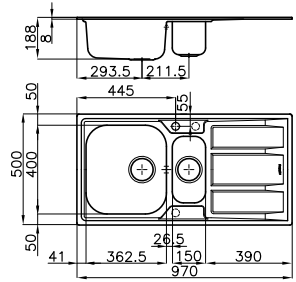




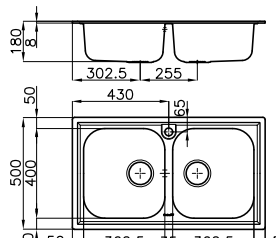


	A Chopping board 34x40 8647 000		L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300		M Sliding chopping board 30x54 8643 000		N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001
	O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100		Q White colander 17x32 cm 8151 100		R St. steel basket 34x40 cm 8611 000		T4 St. steel dishes holder 25x43 cm 8100 301

FM

THE STURDINESS OF THE SINK WITHOUT WELDING



suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80/(90)^T (ref. page 12) 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1160x500 2 bowls: 362,5x400 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"		1972 061 rh 1972 062 lh	
	AISI 304 microfoster dimensions: 1160x500 2 bowls: 362,5x400 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"	 	1972 461 rh 1972 462 lh	
Picture shows lh version				
Accessories: L4 M N2 R T4 Automatic waste fitting: PR PC (page 94)				
Cabinet 60/(80)^T (ref. page 12) 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 970x500 2b: 362,5x400+150x300 cut-out: 950x480 drain: 3½"		1973 061 rh 1973 062 lh	
	AISI 304 microfoster dimensions: 970x500 2b: 362,5x400+150x300 cut-out: 950x480 drain: 3½"	 	1973 461 rh 1973 462 lh	
Picture shows lh version				
Accessories: M N2 Q R T4 Automatic waste fitting: PR PC (page 94)				
Cabinet 80/(90)^T (ref. page 12) 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 2 bowls: 362,5x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"		1974 060	
	AISI 304 microfoster dimensions: 860x500 2 bowls: 362,5x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	 	1974 460	


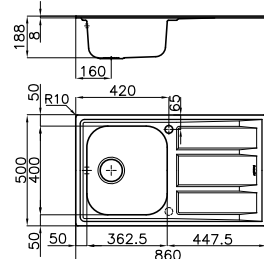


Second tap hole available

Second and third tap hole available

Accessories: **L4 M N2 R T4**

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

FM

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 45	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 1 bowl: 362,5x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"		1971 061 rh 1971 062 lh	
	AISI 304 microfoster dimensions: 860x500 1 bowl: 362,5x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	 	1971 461 rh 1971 462 lh	

Picture shows lh version

Accessories: **L4 M N2 R T4**
Automatic waste fitting: **PR PC** (page 94)

Second tap hole available




Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



Deep bowls

19 cm deep and capacious bowls, inserted in a generous safe-drop profile, for this sturdy and practical sink.

accessories

 A Chopping board 34x40 8647 000	 E Chopping board 45x40 8655 000	 L1 Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041	
 L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300	 L5 Glass chopping board 29x54 cm 8633 300	 M Sliding chopping board 30x54 8643 000	 N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001
 N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101	 O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100	 P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101	 Q White colander 17x32 cm 8151 100
 R St. steel basket 34x40 cm 8611 000	 S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000 White basket 40x40 8612 100	 T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303	 T4 St. steel dishes holder 25x43 cm 8100 301

**To use only with N3 chopping board

Big Bowl

ALL THE CONVENIENCE OF A LARGE CAPACIOUS BOWL



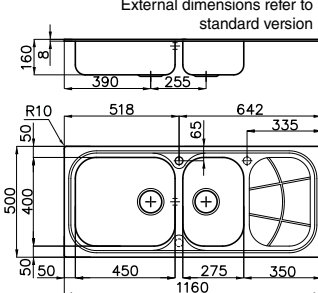





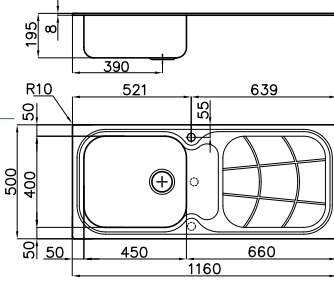



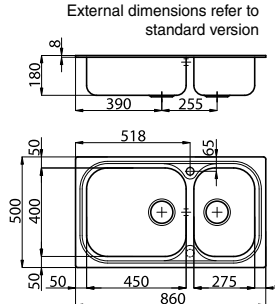



Spring
(8472 000 - pag. 105)





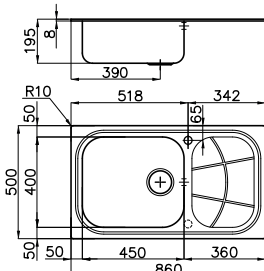





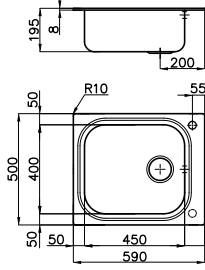

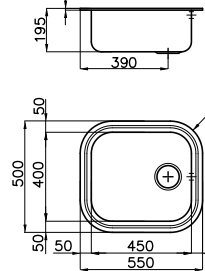
Luisa
(8482 000 - pag. 109)

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90  <p>Picture shows rh version</p>	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1160x500 2b: 450x400+275x400 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"	 STD	1512 201 rh 1512 202 lh	External dimensions refer to standard version  <p>Second and third tap hole available</p>
		 STD  microfoster	1512 401 rh 1512 402 lh	
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1173x513 2b: 450x400+275x400 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"	 SF	1076 061 rh 1076 062 lh	
Accessories: E L4 M N2 S T3 T4 (page 58) Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 94)				
Cabinet 60  <p>Picture shows rh version</p>	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1160x500 1 bowl: 450x400 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½" the overflow is outside the bowl	 STD	1513 201 rh 1513 202 lh	 <p>Second tap hole available</p>
		 STD		
Accessories: E L4 M N2 S T4 (page 49) Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 84)				
Cabinet 90  <p>Picture shows lh version</p>	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 2b: 450x400+275x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	 STD	1562 001 rh 1562 002 lh	External dimensions refer to standard version  <p>Second tap hole available</p>
		 SF	1072 061 rh 1072 062 lh	
Accessories: E L4 M N2 S T3 T4 (page 58) Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 94)				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Big Bowl

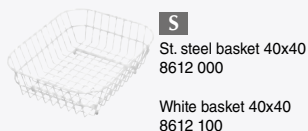
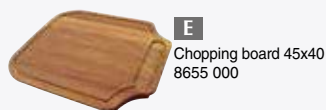
	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60  Picture shows rh version Accessories: E L4 M N2 S T4 (page 58) Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 94)	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 1 bowl: 450x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"		1561 201 rh 1561 202 lh	External dimensions refer to standard version  Second tap hole available
	AISI 304 microfoster dimensions: 860x500 1 bowl: 450x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	 	1561 401 rh 1561 402 lh	
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 873x513 1 bowl: 450x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"		1071 061 rh 1071 062 lh	
Cabinet 60  Picture shows lh version Accessories: E L4 N2 S T4 Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 94)	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 590x500 1 bowl: 450x400 cut-out: 570x480 drain: 3½"		1511 001 rh 1511 002 lh	 Second tap hole available
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 550x500 1 bowl: 450x400 cut-out: 530x480 R 135 drain: 3½"		1611 060	External dimensions refer to standard version  Second tap hole available

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



The main feature of the Big Bowl sinks is the large 45x40 cm bowl. A practical and versatile solution.

accessories



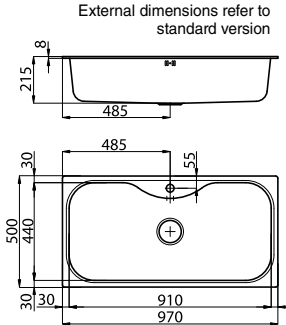



Uragano



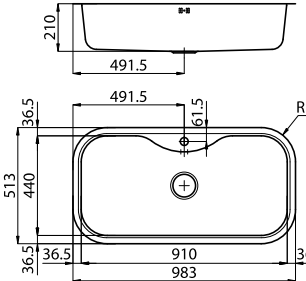

A SINGLE BOWL FOR GREAT PERFORMANCE



suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 100 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 970x500 1 bowl: 910x440 cut-out: 950x480 drain: 3½"	 STD	1555 600 <hr/> 1555 609 accessory kit included	External dimensions refer to standard version 
		 SF	1054 600 <hr/> 1054 609 accessory kit included	





Accessories:
I L2 O Q T U V Z (page 61)

Cabinet 100 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 983x513 1 bowl: 910x440 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 970x500 R 145 drain: 3½"	 FT	1055 600 <hr/> 1055 609 accessory kit included	
		 FTS		

Accessories:
I L2 O Q T U V Z (page 61)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Uragano accessory kit

 <p>I Chopping board 37x46 cm 8659 112</p>	 <p>V St. steel bowl holder 37x45 cm 8100 112</p>
 <p>O White plastic bowl 36x30 cm 8152 100</p>	 <p>Q White colander 17x32 cm 8151 100</p>

Discover the great functionality of the big Uragano bowl. Now available also in the accessorized version, including the practical kit described aside.
The full range of matching accessories is presented in the following pages.



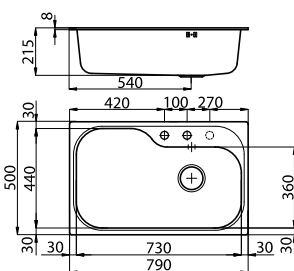



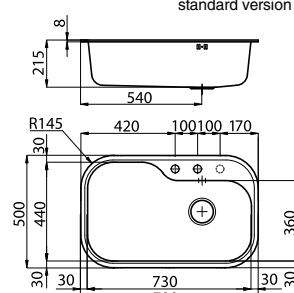




Tornado

ALL YOU NEED IN 80 CM




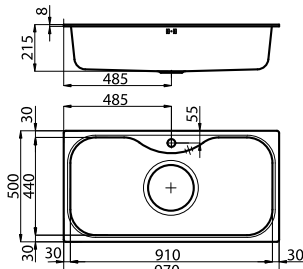
suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 790x500 1 bowl: 730x440 cut-out: 770x480 drain: automatic 3½"		1579 660	External dimensions refer to standard version 
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 803x513 1 bowl: 730x440 cut-out: 770x480 drain: automatic 3½"		1078 660	
Accessories: H I L 2 O Q T U Z (page 61)				Third tap hole available
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 790x500 1 bowl: 730x440 cut-out: 770x480 R 135 drain: automatic 3½"		1679 660	External dimensions refer to standard version 
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 803x513 1 bowl: 730x440 cut-out: flush-mount (FT): web site up-mount (FTS): 790x500 R 145 drain: automatic 3½"	 	1079 660	
Accessories: H I L 2 O Q T U Z (page 61)				Third tap hole available


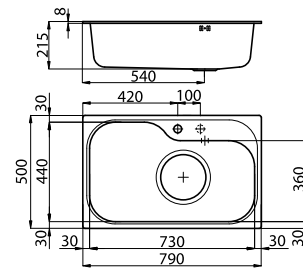
Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



7" Uragano and Tornado

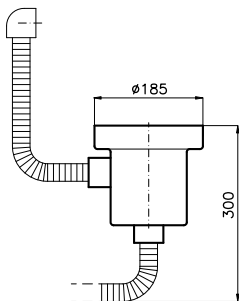
	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 100	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 970x500 1 bowl: 910x440 cut-out: 950x480 drain: 7"		1555 070	

Accessories: **I L2 O Q T U V Z**

Cabinet 80	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 790x500 1 bowl: 730x440 cut-out: 770x480 drain: 7"		1579 670	
-------------------	---	---	----------	---

Accessories: **H I L2 O Q T U Z**

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), 7" **waste fitting/siphon**, overflow. Packing: single carton box.



Extralarge waste fittings

The large bowls of Uragano and Tornado are particularly suited to the drain with 7" hole: an original solution, very practical thanks to the large stainless steel collecting basket.



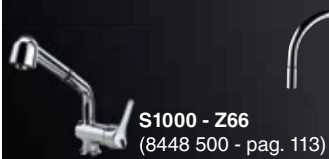
accessories

	H Chopping board 37x30 8659 111		I Chopping board 37x46 cm 8659 112		L2 Twin chopping board 37x46 cm 8644 003		O** White plastic bowl 36x30 cm 8152 100		
	Q White colander 17x32 cm 8151 100		T* St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154		U St. steel dishes holder 25x45 cm 8100 111		V St. steel bowl holder 37x45 cm 8100 112		Z* St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000

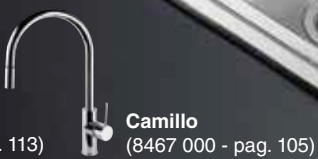
*to use only with L2 chopping board **to use only with V bowl holder

Angolare

SOLUTIONS TO ENHANCE THE CORNERS



S1000 - Z66
(8448 500 - pag. 113)



Camillo
(8467 000 - pag. 105)

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
--	----------	---------	------	-------------------

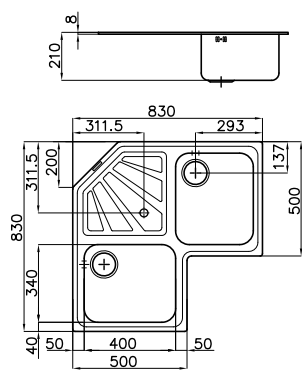
Cabinet 90x90



AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **830x830**
2 bowls: **340x400**
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3/2"



3307 060



Accessories: **A N2 O2 R T4 W**

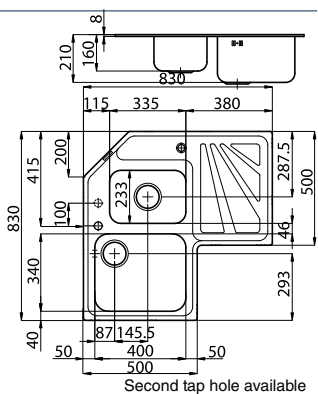
Cabinet 90 (linear)



AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **830x830**
2b: **340x400+233x335**
cut-out: see web site
drain:
3/2" + 1/4" on drainer



3308 060




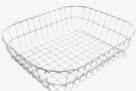






Accessories: **A N2 O2 R T T4 Z**

Automatic waste fitting: **PR PQ PC** (page 94)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

 <p>A Chopping board 34x40 cm 8647 000</p>	 <p>N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001</p>	 <p>O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100</p>
 <p>R St. steel basket 34x40 cm 8611 000</p>	 <p>T St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154</p>	 <p>T4 St. steel dishes holder 25x43 cm 8100 301</p>
 <p>V St. steel bowl holder 37x45 cm 8100 112</p>	 <p>Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000</p>	

*to use only with L2 chopping board

Diamant

AN ORIGINAL AND VERSATILE SOLUTION



F2000 - Basso
(8459 000 - pag. 112)



Play
(8487 000 - pag. 103)

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
--	----------	---------	------	-------------------

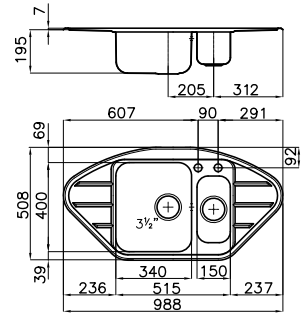
Cabinet 60



AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **988x508**
2b: **340x400+150x300**
cut-out: see web site
drain: **automatic 3½"**



3312 062



Accessories: **A L4 N2 O2 Q R T4**

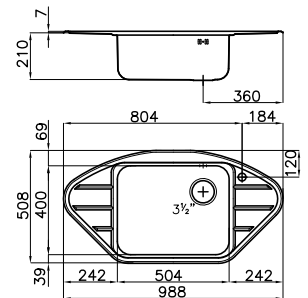
Cabinet 80



AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **988x508**
1 bowl: **504x400**
cut-out: see web site
drain: **3½"**



3321 060



Accessories: **G L4 N2 O2 S**

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

R p. 62



A
Chopping board
34x40 cm
8647 000



G
Chopping board
40x40 cm
8646 000



L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300



N2
Chopping board
HDPE
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001



O2
White plastic bowl
41,4x27,2 cm
8153 100



Q
White colander
17x32 cm
8151 100



S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100



T4
St. steel dishes holder
25x43 cm
8100 301

Circolari

SIMPLICITY GOES AROUND



S1000 - Z65
(8449 500 - pag. 113)



F2000 alto
(8558 000 - pag. 112)

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
--	----------	---------	------	-------------------

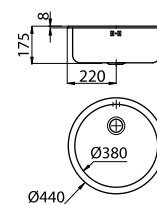
Cabinet 45



AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **Ø 440**
1 bowl: **Ø 380**
cut-out: **Ø 420**
drain: **2"**



1010 000



Cabinet 45



AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **Ø 440**
1 bowl: **Ø 380**
cut-out: **Ø 420**
drain: **3½"**

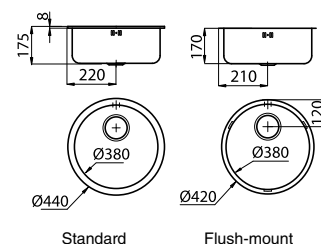


1010 060

AISI 304 brushed
dimensions: **Ø 420**
1 bowl: **Ø 380**
cut-out: flush-mount
(FT): web site
up-mount (FTS): **Ø 407**
drain: **3½"**



1110 060

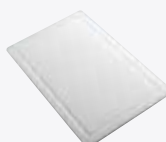


Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

S1000 accessories



M
Sliding chopping
board 30x54
8643 000



N2
HDPE chopping
board
27.2x42,5 cm
8657 001



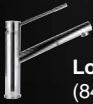
R
St. steel basket
34x40 cm
8611 000



T4
St. steel dishes
holder 25x43 cm
8100 301

S1000

QUALITY AND THICKNESS OF FOSTER STEEL



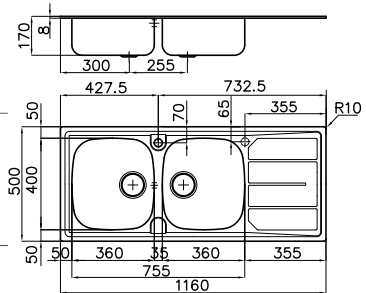




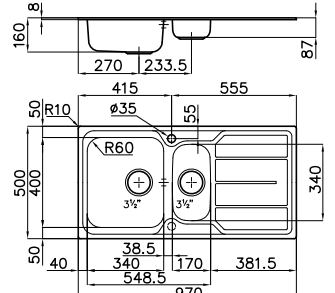




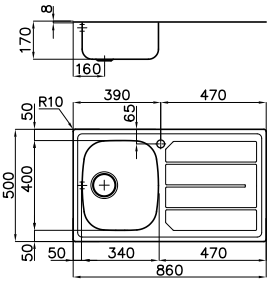




Lorenzo
(8466 000 - pag. 109)





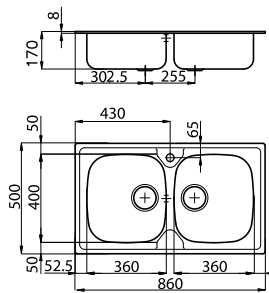




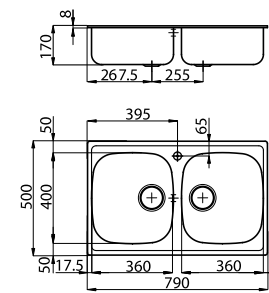


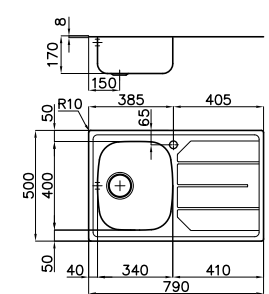


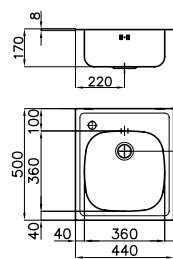



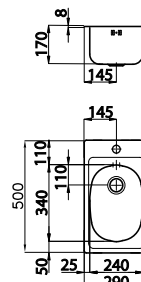
S1000 - RO
(8443 002 - pag. 114)

suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80/(90)^T (ref. page 12) 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 1160x500 2 bowls: 360x400 cut-out: 1140x480 drain: 3½"		1812 161 rh 1812 162 lh	 <p>Second tap hole available</p>
		 	1812 461 rh 1812 462 lh	
Accessories: M N2 R T4 (page 64) Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 94)				
Cabinet 60/(80)^T (ref. page 12) 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 970x500 2b: 340x400+170x300 cut-out: 950x480 drain: 3½"		1197 161 rh 1197 162 lh	 <p>Second tap hole available</p>
		 	1197 461 rh 1197 462 lh	
Accessories: M N2 R T4 (page 64) Automatic waste fitting: PR PQ PC (page 94)				
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 1 bowl: 340x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"		1186 161 rh 1186 162 lh	
		 	1186 461 rh 1186 462 lh	
Accessories: M N2 R T4 (page 64)				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

S1000

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80(90) ^T (ref. page 12) 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 2 bowls: 360x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"		1886 160	
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 860x500 2 bowls: 360x400 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"	 	1886 460	
Accessories: M N2 R T4 (page 64)				
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 790x500 2 bowls: 360x400 cut-out: 770x480 drain: 3½"		1279 060	
Accessories: M N2 R T4 (page 64)				
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 790x500 1 bowl: 340x400 cut-out: 770x480 drain: 3½"		1179 061 rh 1179 062 lh	
Picture shows lh version				
Accessories: M N2 R T4 (page 64)				
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 440x500 1 bowl: 360x360 cut-out: 420x480 drain: 2"		1144 001 rh 1144 002 lh	
	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 440x500 1 bowl: 360x360 cut-out: 420x480 drain: 3½"		1144 061 rh 1144 062 lh	
Picture shows lh version				
Version DX means right faucet hole, SX left faucet hole				
Cabinet 30 	AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 290x500 1 bowl: 240x340 cut-out: 270x480 drain: 2"		1129 000	



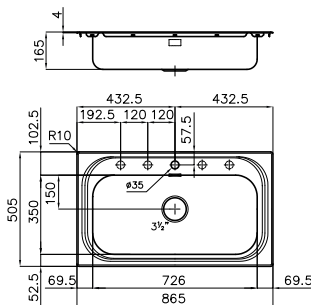
Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

S1000 Single bowl

THE PRACTICALITY OF A LARGE BOWL



suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
<p>Cabinet 80</p> 	<p>AISI 304 brushed dimensions: 865x505 1 bowl: 726x350 cut-out: 840x480 drain: 3½"</p>	 BR	<p>1180 150</p>	 <p>Second and third tap hole available</p>
<p>Accessories: L5 M B6 T6</p>				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

S1000 accessories



L5
Glass chopping board
29x54 cm
8633 300



M
Sliding chopping board 30x54
8643 000



B6
Chopping board 26x36,6 cm
8643 117



T6
St. steel dishes holder 23x37 cm
8100 305



UNDERMOUNT SINKS

Stainless steel is always fashionable, and it blends perfectly in any worktop, be it granite, quartz or solid-surface. The large range of Foster undermount sinks, from those with “classical” design and wide radius to the minimalist ones with squared corners, makes it possible to choose according to everyone’s specific needs.

Foster Milano p. 70



Milanello workstation p. 72



GK p. 74



Quadra p. 75



Quadra R10 p. 77



Triplo invaso p. 79



KE-R15 p. 80



KE Gun Metal p. 84



KE Gold p. 86



KE Copper p. 87



S400 p. 88



S3000 p. 89



KS p. 90



Big Bowl p. 91



Tornado p. 92



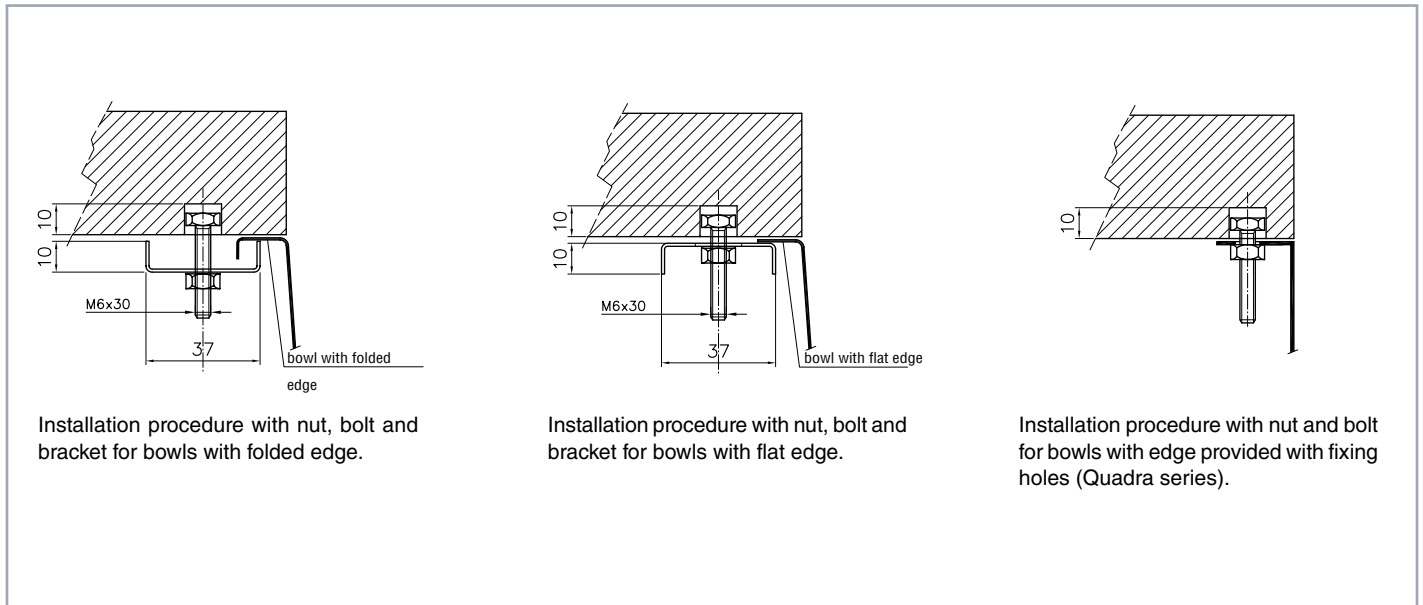
Elettra p. 93



Circolari p. 93



Notice for installation



Installation procedure with nut, bolt and bracket for bowls with folded edge.

Installation procedure with nut, bolt and bracket for bowls with flat edge.

Installation procedure with nut and bolt for bowls with edge provided with fixing holes (Quadra series).

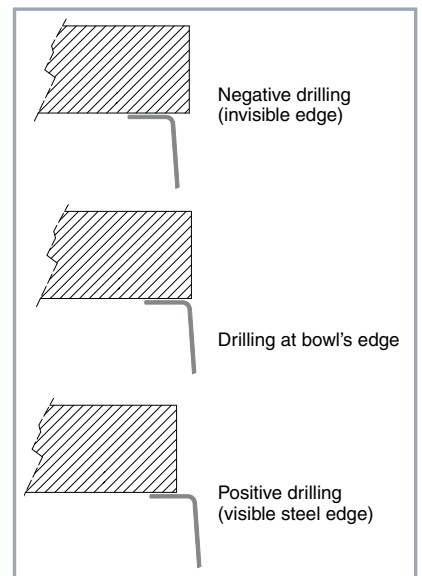
All models are supplied with installation kit (nut, bolt and bracket). The alternative use of different screws or bolts is left to the discretion of the installer.

Worktop drilling

The drawing with instruction to drill the worktop properly is included in the packing. The holes' dimension is to be considered merely as the manufacturer's suggestion. Small adjustments can be adopted on the basis of need or preference of the user, as per the attached schemes.

Compatibility of accessories

NOTICE: the compatibility of the accessories is assured only if the manufacturer's drilling instructions are respected (drilling at bowl's edge).

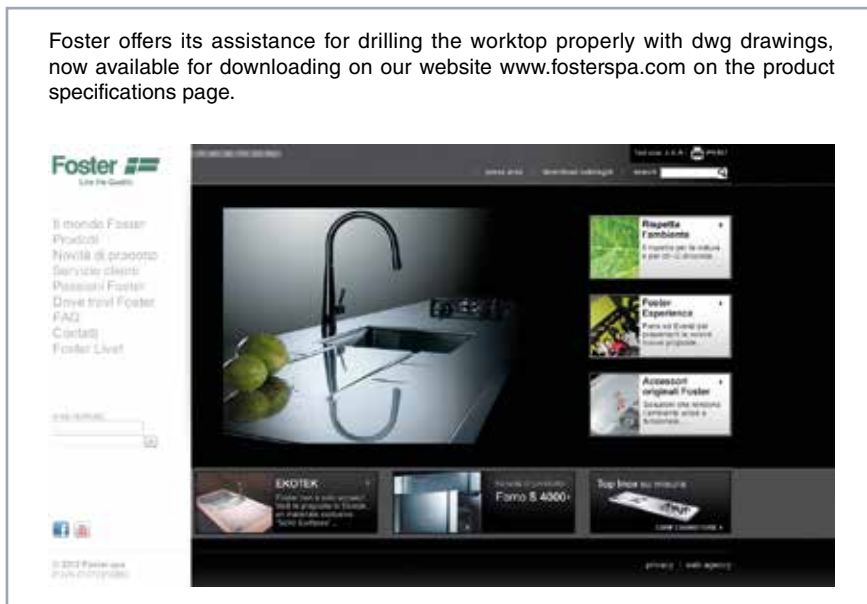
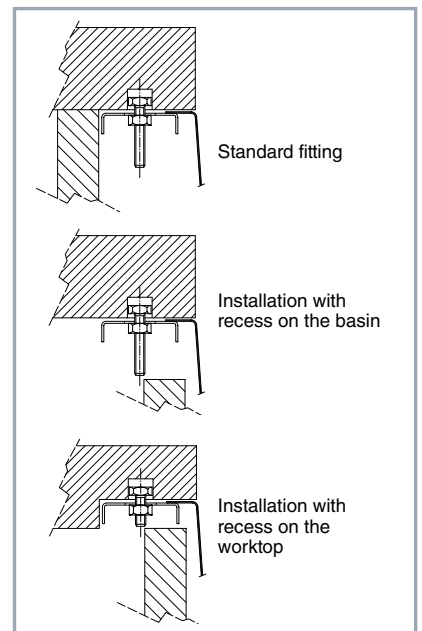


Negative drilling (invisible edge)

Drilling at bowl's edge

Positive drilling (visible steel edge)

Foster offers its assistance for drilling the worktop properly with dwg drawings, now available for downloading on our website www.fosterspa.com on the product specifications page.

Standard fitting

Installation with recess on the basin

Installation with recess on the worktop

Cabinets

The cabinets' specifications shown for each model are referred only to the bowls' overall dimensions, and do not take into account the fixing systems. Different overall dimensions correspond to different installation methods. Moreover, these are negligible if kept within the thickness of the worktop, by creating a proper nook.



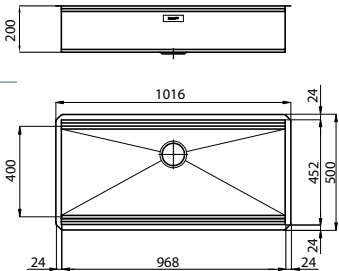




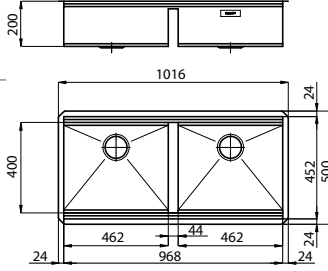
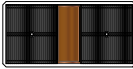

It is therefore recommended to check beforehand for possible interferences.

Foster Milano

AN INNOVATIVE CONCEPT OF FUNCTIONALITY



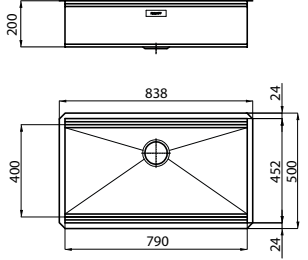




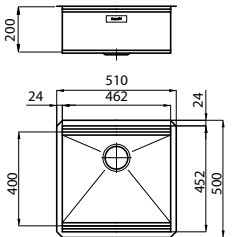




suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
<p>Cabinet 120</p>  <p>Accessories: (page 71) M6 P3 L4 N3 P2 T2 Z2 PS Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed bowl: 968x400 dimensions: 1016x500 cut-out: 968x452 drain: SPACE 3½"</p>		<p>1015 850</p>	
	 Black grids configurations edge positioning			 Black grids configurations bottom positioning
<p>Cabinet 120</p>  <p>Accessories: (page 71) M6 P3 L4 N3 P2 T2 Z2 PS Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed 2 bowls: 462x400 dimensions: 1016x500 cut-out: 968x452 drain: SPACE 3½"</p>		<p>1016 850</p>	
	 Black grids configurations edge positioning			 Black grids configurations bottom positioning

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Foster Milano

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 790x400 dimensions: 838x500 cut-out: 790x452 drain: SPACE 3½"		1014 850	
Accessories: M6 P3 L4 N3 P2 T2 Z2 PS Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 462x400 dimensions: 510x500 cut-out: 462x452 drain: SPACE 3½"		1013 850	
Accessories: M6 P3 L4 N3 P2 T2 Z2 PS Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)	 Black grids configurations edge positioning	 Black grids configurations bottom positioning		

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



Three steps system

The Foster Milano sink has an ingenious design that makes it simple to use a large set of optional accessories. On the first supporting step, the topmost one, the innovative Black grids slide, creating a large and practical surface to rinse food and crockery.

Complete range of accessories

The second step is meant to support and allow the sliding of a complete combination of accessories, which make some operation practical and safe: rinse, drain, slice, grate... everything can be done inside the sink.

Protection grid on the bottom

The third supporting step is on the bottom of the bowl. On this step rest the Black grids, making it possible to rinse foodstuffs without their coming in contact with the bottom of the sink, which may be dirty.

accessories



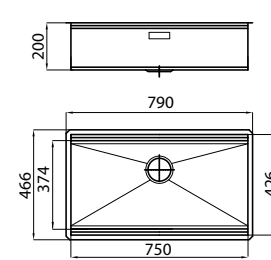


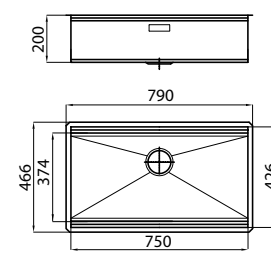
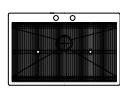
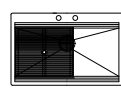
 <p>L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300</p>	 <p>M6 Nut wood chopping board 18x44,8 cm 8642 000</p>	 <p>N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101</p>
 <p>P2 * Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101</p>	 <p>P3 Black grid 39,2x44,8 cm 8100 600</p>	 <p>T2 * St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303</p>
		 <p>Z2 * St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000</p>

*To use only with N3 chopping board

Milanello workstation NEW

MILANELLO WORK-STATION BENEATH THE GRIDS, AN INCOMPARABLE SLIDING KIT OF ACCESSORIES.



	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
<p>Cabinet 90</p>  <p>Included: 2 Black Milanello grids (8100 602)</p> <p>Optional accessories: Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed bowl: 750x374 dimensions: 790x466 cut-out: see web site drain: SPACE 3½"</p>		<p>1034 850</p>	
<p>Cabinet 90</p>  <p>Included: 2 Black Milanello grids (8100 602)</p> <p>Optional accessories: Z3 T8 M7 L3 L4 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2</p>	<p>AISI 304 Gun Metal bowl: 750x374 dimensions: 790x466 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½" Gun Metal</p>		<p>1034 856</p>	
	 <p>Black grids configurations edge positioning</p>	 <p>Black grids configurations bottom positioning</p>		

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

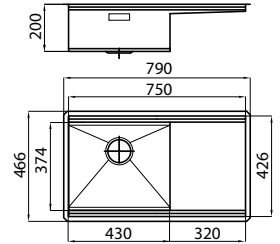
Milanello workstation NEW

Cabinet 90



AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **430x374**
dimensions: 790x466
cut-out: see web site
drain: SPACE 3½"

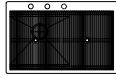
 **ST** 1040 851 dx
1040 852 sx



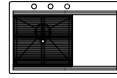
Included: **2 Black Milanello grids** (8100 602)

Optional accessories:

Z3 T8 L3 L4 M7 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2



Black grids configurations edge positioning



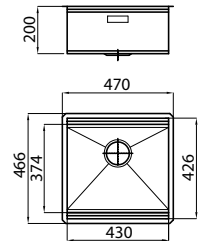
Black grids configurations bottom positioning

Cabinet 60



AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **430x374**
dimensions: 470x466
cut-out: see web site
drain: SPACE 3½"

 **ST** 1031 850



Included: **1 Black Milanello grid** (8100 602)

Optional accessories:

Z3 T8 L3 L4 M7 N3 N2 P2 T T2 Z Z2



Black grids configurations edge positioning



Black grids configurations bottom positioning

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

sliding accessories under black grids



Z3
St. steel colander
21,5x40 cm
8156 000



T8
St. steel dishes holder
21,4x37,2 cm
8100 306

further accessories



L3
Twin chopping board
41x41 cm
8644 004



L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300



M7
Walnut chopping board
15,8x42,4 cm
8642 003



N2
HDPE chopping board
27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001



N3
HDPE Twin chopping board
31,7x42,5 cm
8644 101



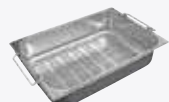
P2 **
Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray
8159 101



T *
St. steel dishes holder
25x35 cm
8100 154



T2 **
St. steel dishes holder
21,4x37,9 cm
8100 303





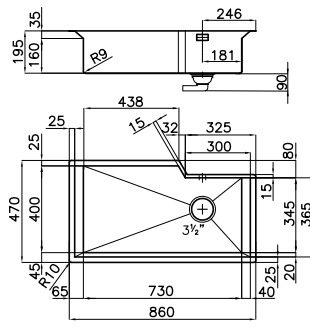


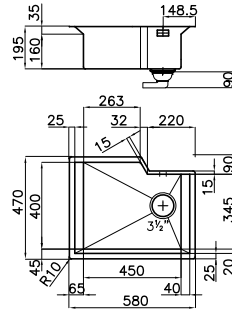


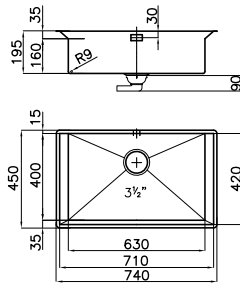



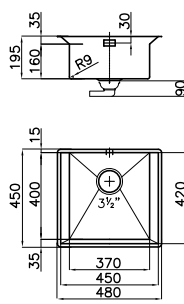
Z *
St. steel colander
25x36 cm
8154 000



Z2 **
St. steel perforated pan
21,5x38 cm
8151 000







*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

GK



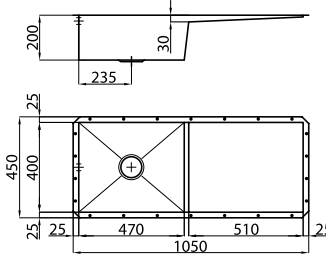


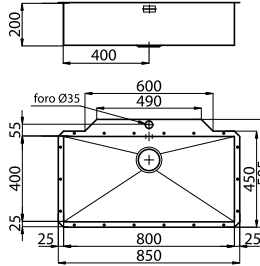


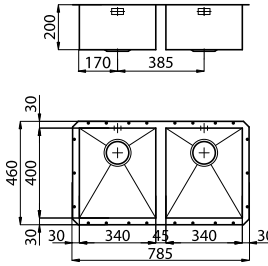


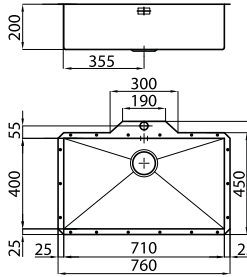


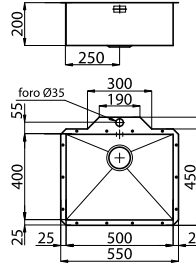
	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing			
Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 73x40 cm dimensions: 860x470 cut-out: see web site drain: SPACE 3½"	 ST	1401 800				
					Accessories: M4 N4 T2 P2 Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)		
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 45x40 cm dimensions: 580x470 cut-out: see web site drain: SPACE 3½"	 ST	1403 800				
					Accessories: M4 N4 T2 P2 Z2 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)		
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 63x40 cm dimensions: 740x450 cut-out: see web site drain: SPACE 3½"	 ST	1404 800				
					AISI 304 vintage bowl: 63x40 cm dimensions: 740x450 cut-out: see web site drain: SPACE 3½"	 ST	1404 880
					Accessories: M4 N4 T2 P2 Z2 to be used only with chopping board N4 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)		
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 37x40 cm dimensions: 480x450 cut-out: see web site drain: SPACE 3½"	 ST	1405 800				
					Accessories: M4 N4 T2 P2 Z2 to be used only with chopping board N4 Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)		

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories



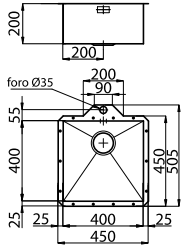


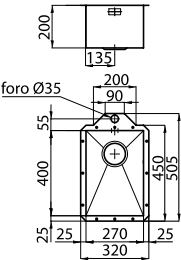


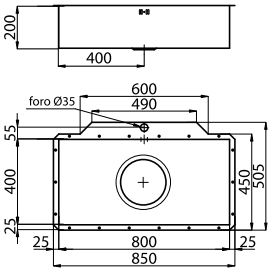
 M4 Iroko chopping board 8656 001	 N4 HDPE Twin chopping board 8644 100	 T2 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 303	 P2 Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection bowl 8159 101	 Z2 St. steel perforated pan 8151 000	 PA Automatic waste fitting 8407 108
--	--	---	--	--	---

Quadra

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
<p>Cabinet 120</p> 	<p>AISI 304 brushed bowl: 47x40 cm dimensioni: 1050x450 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"</p>		<p>1210 850</p>	
<p>Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2</p> <p>Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)</p>				
<p>Cabinet 90</p> 	<p>AISI 304 brushed bowl: 80x40 cm dimensioni: 850x505 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"</p>		<p>1218 850</p>	
<p>Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2</p> <p>Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)</p>				
<p>Cabinet 80</p> 	<p>AISI 304 brushed bowl: (2x) 34x40 cm dimensioni: 785x460 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"</p>		<p>1208 850</p>	
<p>Accessories: L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2</p> <p>Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)</p>				
<p>Cabinet 80</p> 	<p>AISI 304 brushed bowl: 71x40 cm dimensioni: 760x500 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"</p>		<p>1217 850</p>	
<p>Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2</p> <p>Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)</p>				
<p>Cabinet 60</p> 	<p>AISI 304 brushed bowl: 50x40 cm dimensioni: 550x505 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"</p>		<p>1215 850</p>	
<p>Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2</p> <p>Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)</p>				





Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Quadra

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 40x40 cm dimensions: 450x505 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"	 ST	1214 850	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2				
Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)				
Cabinet 40 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 27x40 cm dimensions: 320x505 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"	 ST	1202 850	
Accessories: L4 N2 O2 T1				
Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)				
Quadra 7" Cabinet 90 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 80x40 cm dimensions: 850x505 cut-out: see web site drain: 7"	 ST	1218 897	
Accessories: L3 L4 N2 O2 S T T1 Z				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

 <p>L1 Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041</p>	 <p>L3 Twin chopping board 41x41 cm 8644 004</p>	 <p>L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300</p>	
 <p>N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001</p>	 <p>N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101</p>	 <p>O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100</p>	 <p>P1 Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit 8644 042</p>
 <p>P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101</p>	 <p>R St. steel basket 34x40 cm 8611 000</p>	 <p>S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000</p> <p>White basket 40x40 8612 100</p>	 <p>T * St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154</p>
 <p>T1 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 201</p>	 <p>T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303</p>	 <p>Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000</p>	 <p>Z2 ** St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000</p>

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

Quadra R10

FORMAL PURITY WITHOUT SACRIFICING PRACTICALITY



Tre Alto
(8468 000 - pag. 107)



Geo
(8454 000 - pag. 105)



suggested mixer taps

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
--	----------	---------	------	-------------------

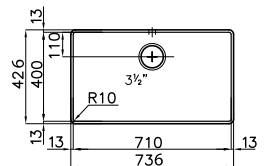
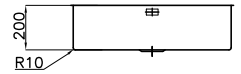
Cabinet 80



AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **71x40 cm**
dimensions: 736x426
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½"



2307 890



Accessories: **L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2**

Autom. waste fitting: **PA PE PM PL PP PS** (p. 94)

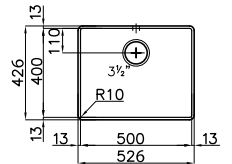
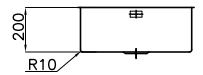
Cabinet 60



AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **50x40 cm**
dimensions: 526x426
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½"



2305 890



Accessories: **L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2**

Autom. waste fitting: **PA PE PM PL PP PS** (p. 94)

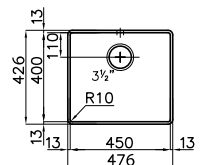
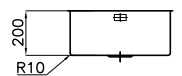
Cabinet 60



AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **45x40 cm**
dimensions: 476x426
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½"



2304 890



Accessories: **L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2**

Autom. waste fitting: **PA PE PM PL PP PS** (p. 94)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Quadra R10

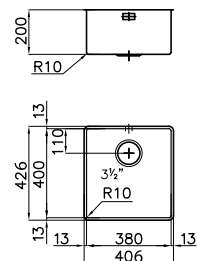
Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
----------	---------	------	-------------------

Cabinet 45



AISI 304 brushed
 bowl: **38x40 cm**
 dimensions: 406x426
 cut-out: see web site
 drain: 3½"

ST  2303 890



Accessories:

L1 **L4** **N2** **N3** **O2** **P1** **P2** **R** **T1** **T2** **Z2**












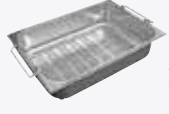

Autom. waste fitting: **PA** **PE** **PM** **PL** **PP** **PS** (p. 94)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



Detail of the elegant perimetric overflow that enhance the design of the sink.

accessories

 <p>L1 Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041</p>	 <p>L3 Twin chopping board 41x41 cm 8644 004</p>	 <p>L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300</p>	
 <p>N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001</p>	 <p>N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101</p>	 <p>O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100</p>	 <p>P1 Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit 8644 042</p>
 <p>P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101</p>	 <p>R St. steel basket 34x40 cm 8611 000</p>	 <p>S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000</p> <p>White basket 40x40 8612 100</p>	 <p>T * St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154</p>
 <p>T1 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 201</p>	 <p>T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303</p>	 <p>Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000</p>	 <p>Z2 ** St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000</p>

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

Triplo Invaso

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
----------	---------	------	-------------------

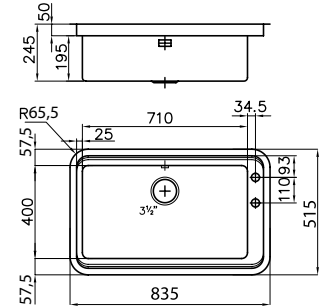
Cabinet 90



AISI 304 brushed bowl: **71x40 cm**
 dimensions: 835x515
 cut-out: see web site
 drain: **automatic SPACE 3½"**



1490 860



Accessories: **L4 M2 M3 O2 S U2**

Cabinet 90

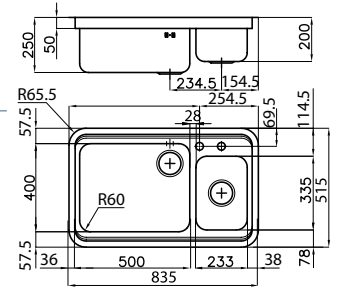


AISI 304 brushed bowls: **50x40/23x34 cm**
 dimensions: 835x515
 cut-out: see web site
 drain: **automatic 3½"**



1488 861 rh

1488 862 lh



Picture shows lh version

Accessories: **M2 M3 N2 O2 S U2 T4 Z**

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

Sliding accessories

The undermount solution exalts the particular feature of Triplo Invaso sink which is able to contain different sliding accessories.



accessories



M2
Chopping board 28x48
8643 115



M3
Sliding chopping board 28x48
8643 116



N2
HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm
8657 001



O2
White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm
8153 100



S
St. steel basket 40x40
8612 000

White basket 40x40
8612 100



U2
St. steel dishes holder 23x47
8100 115



Z
St. steel colander 25x36 cm
8154 000



T4
St. steel dishes holder 25x43 cm
8100 301

KE - R15

THE RIGHT MODEL FOR EVERY NEED



Perimetric overflow

Camillo
(8467 000 - pag. 105)

Lorenzo
(8466 000 - pag. 109)

suggested mixer taps

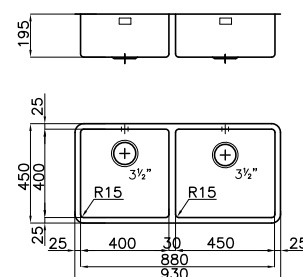
	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
--	----------	---------	------	-------------------

Cabinet 100



AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **45x40/40x40 cm**
dimensions: 930x450
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½"

 **ST** 2207 850



Accessories: (page 83)

L1 L3 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

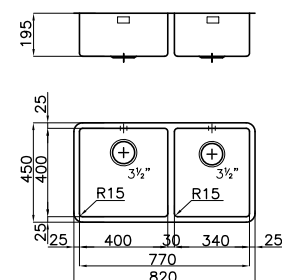
Autom. waste fitting: **PA PE PM PL PP PS** (p. 94)

Cabinet 90



AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **40x40/34x40 cm**
dimensions: 820x450
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½"

 **ST** 2206 850



Accessories: (page 83)

L1 L3 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

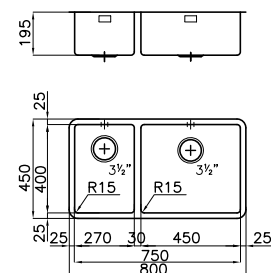
Autom. waste fitting: **PA PE PM PL PP PS** (p. 94)

Cabinet 80



AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **45x40/27x40 cm**
dimensions: 800x450
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½"

 **ST** 2205 850



Accessories: (page 83)

L1 L3 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2

Autom. waste fitting: **PA PE PM PL PP PS** (p. 94)



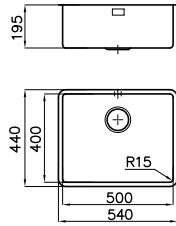


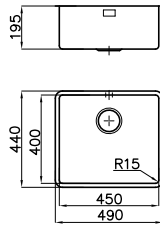


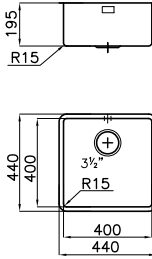


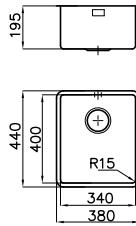


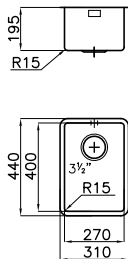
Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

KE - R15

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
<p>Cabinet 80</p>  <p>Picture shows lh version</p> <p>Accessories: (page 83)</p> <p>L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z</p> <p>Z2</p> <p>Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed bowl: 50x40/18x40 cm dimensions: 760x450 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½</p>		<p>2204 851 rh 2204 852 lh</p>	
<p>Cabinet 80</p>  <p>Accessories: (page 83)</p> <p>L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2</p> <p>Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed bowl: (2x) 34x40 cm dimensions: 760x450 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½</p>		<p>2203 850</p>	
<p>Cabinet 80</p>  <p>Picture shows lh version</p> <p>Accessories: (page 83)</p> <p>L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z</p> <p>Z2</p> <p>Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed bowl: 40x40/18x40 cm dimensions: 660x450 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½</p>		<p>2202 851 rh 2202 852 lh</p>	
<p>Cabinet 60</p>  <p>Picture shows lh version</p> <p>Accessories: (page 83)</p> <p>L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2</p> <p>Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed bowl: 34x40/18x40 cm dimensions: 585x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½</p>		<p>2201 851 rh 2201 852 lh</p>	
<p>Cabinet 80</p>  <p>Accessories: (page 83)</p> <p>L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z</p> <p>Z2</p> <p>Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed bowl: 71x40 cm dimensions: 750x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½</p>		<p>2157 850</p>	

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

KE - R15

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
<p>Cabinet 60</p>  <p>Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2</p> <p>Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed bowl: 50x40 cm dimensions: 544x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½</p>		<p>2155 850</p>	
<p>Cabinet 60</p>  <p>Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2</p> <p>Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed bowl: 45x40 cm dimensions: 494x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½</p>		<p>2154 850</p>	
<p>Cabinet 45</p>  <p>Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2</p> <p>Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed bowl: 40x40 cm dimensions: 440x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½</p>		<p>2156 850</p>	
<p>Cabinet 40</p>  <p>Accessories: L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2</p> <p>Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed bowl: 34x40 cm dimensions: 380x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½</p>		<p>2153 850</p>	
<p>Cabinet 40</p>  <p>Accessories: L4 N2 T1</p> <p>Autom. waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (p. 94)</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed bowl: 27x40 cm dimensions: 310x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½</p>		<p>2152 850</p>	

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

KE - R15

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
----------	---------	------	-------------------

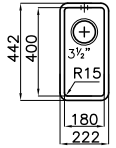
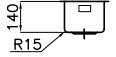
Cabinet 30



AISI 304 brushed
 bowl: **18x40 cm**
 dimensions: 222x442
 cut-out: see web site
 drain: 3½



2151 850



Autom. waste fitting: **PA PE PM PL PP PS** (p. 94)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

 <p>L1 Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041</p>	 <p>L3 Twin chopping board 41x41 cm 8644 004</p>	 <p>L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300</p>	
 <p>N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001</p>	 <p>N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101</p>	 <p>O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100</p>	 <p>P1 Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit 8644 042</p>
 <p>P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101</p>	 <p>R St. steel basket 34x40 cm 8611 000</p>	 <p>S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000 White basket 40x40 8612 100</p>	 <p>T * St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154</p>
 <p>T1 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 201</p>	 <p>T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303</p>	 <p>Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000</p>	 <p>Z2 ** St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000</p>

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board



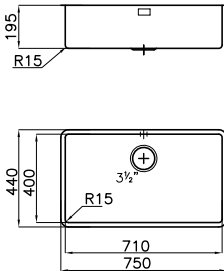


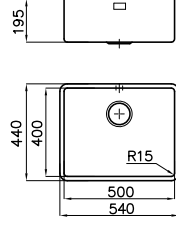
KE Color





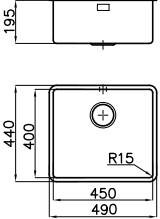


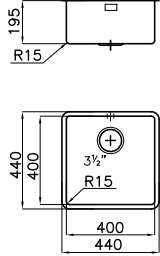


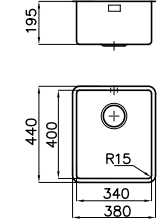


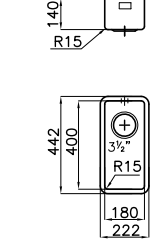
Perimetric overflow

Gun Metal, Gold, copper. The new KE Colour finishes are obtained with a special surface treatment (**Physical Vapour Deposition**) that gives AISI 304 stainless steel the fine colour and a subtle sheen in addition to very high physical and mechanical characteristics. In particular, the treatment gives the steel a higher **resistance to corrosion**; it also increases the **surface hardness**, and therefore obtains a greater **resistance to scratches**; it reduces surface friction and **improves water flow** and **temperature resistance**.

KE Gun Metal

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80  <p>Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. w. fitting: PG PO (page 94)</p>	AISI 304 Gun Metal bowl: 71x40 cm dimensions: 750x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½		2157 856	
Cabinet 60  <p>Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. w. fitting: PG PO (page 94)</p>	AISI 304 Gun Metal bowl: 50x40 cm dimensions: 544x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½		2155 856	

KE Gun Metal

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60  NEW	AISI 304 Gun Metal bowl: 45x40 cm dimensions: 490x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2154 856	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. w. fitting: PG PO (page 94)				
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 Gun Metal bowl: 40x40 cm dimensions: 440x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2156 856	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2 Autom. w. fitting: PG PO (page 94)				
Cabinet 40 	AISI 304 Gun Metal bowl: 34x40 cm dimensions: 380x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2153 856	
Accessories: L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2 Autom. w. fitting: PG PO (page 94)				
Cabinet 30 	AISI 304 Gun Metal bowl: 18x40 cm dimensions: 222x442 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2151 856	
Autom. w. fitting: PG PO (page 94)				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories



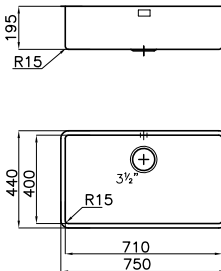


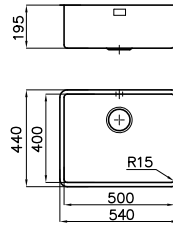


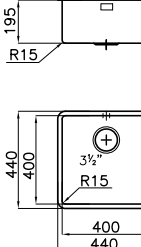
P1 R S p. 87

 <p>PG NEW Gun metal automatic drain 8407110</p>	 <p>NEW Omega Gun Metal mixer taps page 111</p>	 <p>NEW Skin Gun Metal mixer tap page 104</p>	 <p>NEW Dispenser page 115</p>
 <p>L1 Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041</p>	 <p>L3 Twin chopping board 41x41 cm 8644 004</p>	 <p>L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300</p>	 <p>N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001</p>
 <p>N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101</p>	 <p>O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100</p>	 <p>P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101</p>	 <p>T * St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154</p>
 <p>T1 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 201</p>	 <p>T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303</p>	 <p>Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000</p>	 <p>Z2 ** St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000</p>

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board



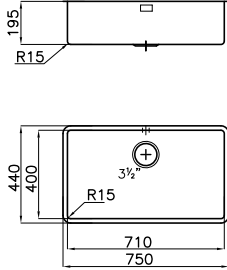


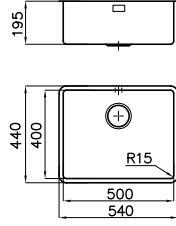


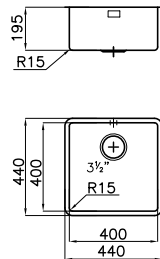
KE Gold and Copper



	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 Gold bowl: 71x40 cm dimensions: 750x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2157 859	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2				
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 Gold bowl: 50x40 cm dimensions: 544x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2155 859	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2				
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 Gold bowl: 40x40 cm dimensions: 440x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2156 859	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2				


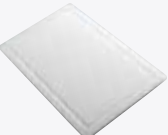
Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

KE Gold and Copper

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 Copper bowl: 71x40 cm dimensions: 750x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2157 858	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2				
Cabinet 60 	AISI 304 Copper bowl: 50x40 cm dimensions: 544x444 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2155 858	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2				
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 Copper bowl: 40x40 cm dimensions: 440x440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½	 ST	2156 858	
Accessories: L1 L3 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2				

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.



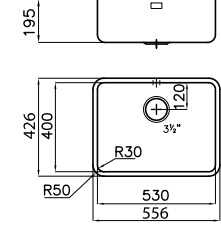
accessories

 <p>L1 Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041</p>	 <p>L3 Twin chopping board 41x41 cm 8644 004</p>	 <p>L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300</p>	 <p>Gold mixer tap page 111</p>	 <p>Copper mixer tap page 111</p>
 <p>N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001</p>	 <p>N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101</p>	 <p>O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100</p>	 <p>P1 Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit 8644 042</p>	
 <p>P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101</p>	 <p>R St. steel basket 34x40 cm 8611 000</p>	 <p>S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000 White basket 40x40 8612 100</p>	 <p>T * St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154</p>	
 <p>T1 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 201</p>	 <p>T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303</p>	 <p>Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000</p>	 <p>Z2 ** St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000</p>	

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

S400 NEW

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80  AISI 304 brushed bowl: 73x40 cm dimensions: 756x426 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"		1870 850	
Accessories: L1 L3 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2			
Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (page 94)			

Cabinet 60  AISI 304 brushed bowl: 53x40 cm dimensions: 556x426 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"		1865 850	
Accessories: L1 L3 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 S T T1 T2 Z Z2			
Automatic waste fitting: PA PE PM PL PP PS (page 94)			

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

accessories

 A Chopping board 34x40 8647 000	 L1 Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 041	 L3 Twin chopping board 41x41 cm 8644 004	 L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300
 N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001	 N3 HDPE Twin chopping board 31,7x42,5 cm 8644 101	 O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100	 P1 Chopping board with stainless steel colander kit 8644 042
 P2 ** Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection tray 8159 101	 R St. steel basket 34x40 cm 8611 000	 S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000 White basket 40x40 8612 100	 T * St. steel dishes holder 25x35 cm 8100 154
 T1 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 201	 T2 ** St. steel dishes holder 21,4x37,9 cm 8100 303	 Z * St. steel colander 25x36 cm 8154 000	 Z2 ** St. steel perforated pan 21,5x38 cm 8151 000

*To use only with L3 chopping board **To use only with N3 chopping board

S3000

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
--	----------	---------	------	-------------------

Cabinet 60

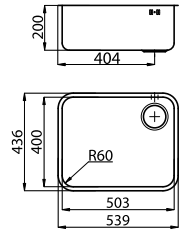
AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **50x40 cm**
dimensions: 539x436
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½"



1116 861 rh
1116 862 lh



Picture shows rh version



Accessories: **L4 N2 O2 S T1**
Automatic waste fitting: **PR PQ PC** (page 94)

Cabinet 45

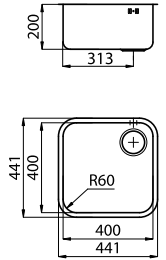
AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **40x40 cm**
dimensions: 441x441
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½"



1114 861 rh
1114 862 lh



Picture shows rh version



Accessories: **L4 N2 O2 S T1**
Automatic waste fitting: **PR PQ PC** (page 94)

Cabinet 40

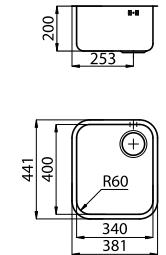
AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **34x40 cm**
dimensions: 381x441
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½"



1117 861 rh
1117 862 lh



Picture shows rh version



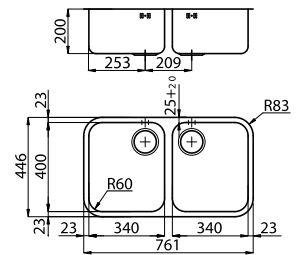
Accessories: **A L4 N2 O2 R T1**
Automatic waste fitting: **PR PQ PC** (page 94)

Cabinet 80

AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **(2x) 34x40 cm**
dimensions: 761x446
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½"



1302 860



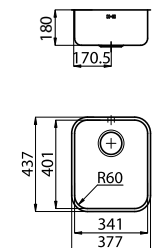
Accessories: **A L4 N2 O2 R T1**
Automatic waste fitting: **PR PQ PC** (page 94)

Cabinet 40

AISI 304 brushed
bowl: **34x40 cm**
dimensions: 377x437
cut-out: see web site
drain: 3½"



1307 860




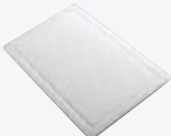



Accessories: **A N2 O2 R T1**
Automatic waste fitting: **PR PQ PC** (page 94)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.
For rh/lh version on mean bowl with drain on right/left side.

KS NEW

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 60  AISI 304 brushed bowl: 50x40 cm dimensions: 539x436 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"	 ST	1850 850	
Accessories: L4 N2 O2 S T1 Automatic waste fitting: PL PP PS PA PE PM (page 94)			
Cabinet 60  AISI 304 brushed bowl: 45x40 cm dimensions: 488x438 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"	 ST	1845 850	
Accessories: L4 N2 O2 S T1 Automatic waste fitting: PL PP PS PA PE PM (page 94)			
Cabinet 45  AISI 304 brushed bowl: 40x40 cm dimensions: 436x436 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"	 ST	1840 850	
Accessories: L4 N2 O2 S T1 Automatic waste fitting: PL PP PS PA PE PM (page 94)			

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

 L4 Glass chopping board 23x41 cm 8631 300	 N2 HDPE chopping board 27,2x42,5 cm 8657 001	 O2 White plastic bowl 27,2x41,4 cm 8153 100	 S St. steel basket 40x40 8612 000 White basket 40x40 8612 100	 T1 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 201
--	--	--	---	---

Big Bowl

	Features	Version	Ref.			Technical Drawing
--	----------	---------	------	--	--	-------------------

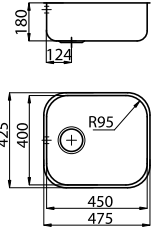
Cabinet 60



AISI 304 brushed bowl: **45x40 cm**
 dimensions: 475x425
 cut-out: see web site
 drain: 3½"



1811 050



Accessories: **L4 N2 S T4**
 Automatic waste fitting: **PR PQ PC** (page 94)

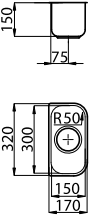
Cabinet 30



AISI 304 brushed bowl: **15x30 cm**
 dimensions: 170x320
 cut-out: see web site
 drain: 3½"



1300 068



Automatic waste fitting: **PR PQ PC** (page 94)

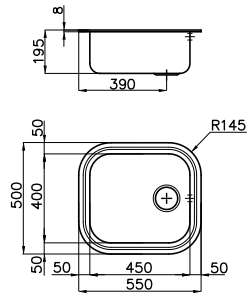
Cabinet 60



AISI 304 brushed bowl: **45x40 cm**
 dimensions: 550x500
 cut-out: see web site
 drain: 3½"



1611 068



Accessories: **E L4 N2 S**
 Automatic waste fitting: **PR PQ PC** (page 94)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.

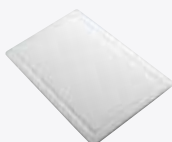
accessories



E
 Chopping board 45x40
 8655 000



L4
 Glass chopping board
 23x41 cm
 8631 300



N2
 HDPE chopping board
 27,2x42,5 cm
 8657 001



S
 St. steel basket 40x40
 8612 000

White basket 40x40
 8612 100



T4
 St. steel dishes
 holder 25x43 cm
 8100 301

Tornado

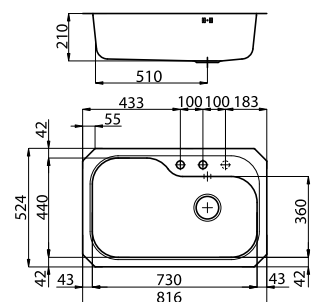
Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
----------	---------	------	-------------------

Cabinet 80



AISI 304 brushed bowl: **73x44 cm**
 dimensions: 816x524
 cut-out: see web site
 drain: **automatic 3½"**

 **ST**
 1679 860



Third tap hole available

Accessories: **H I L2 O Q T U Z**

Sinuuous profile

The wide radius of the corners in undermount Tornado sink gives great elegance, which fits both to classic and to modern kitchens.



accessories



H
 Chopping board
 37x30
 8659 111



I
 Chopping board
 37x46 cm
 8659 112



L2
 Twin chopping board
 37x46 cm
 8644 003



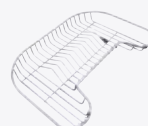
O
 White plastic bowl
 36x30 cm
 8152 100



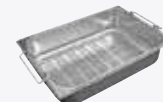
Q
 White colander
 17x32 cm
 8151 100



T*
 St. steel dishes holder
 25x35 cm
 8100 154





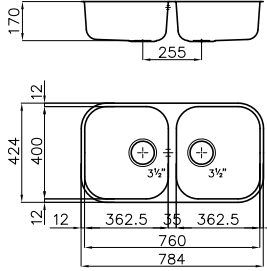
U
 St. steel dishes holder
 25x45 cm
 8100 111





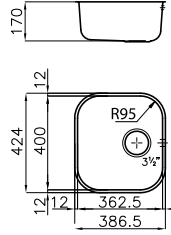
Z
 St. steel colander
 25x36 cm
 8154 000

*to use only with L2 chopping board

Elettra

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 80 	AISI 304 brushed bowls: (2x) 36x40 cm dimensions: 790x430 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"	 ST	1974 860	



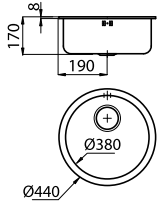

Accessories: **L4 N2 R T4 T1**
 Automatic waste fitting: **PR PQ PC** (page 94)

Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: 36x40 cm dimensions: 386,5x424 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"	 ST	1970 860	
---	--	--	----------	---

Accessories: **L4 N2 R T4 T1**
 Automatic waste fitting: **PR PQ PC** (page 94)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.


Circolari

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
Cabinet 45 	AISI 304 brushed bowl: Ø 38 cm dimensions: Ø 440 cut-out: see web site drain: 3½"	 ST	1010 068	
	AISI 304 brushed bowl: Ø 38 cm dimensions: Ø 440 cut-out: see web site drain: 2"	 ST	1010 008	


Available for 3½" version only:
PR PQ PC (page 94)

Standard fittings: fixing brackets, gasket (not available for under-mount sinks), waste fitting, overflow and siphon. Packing: single carton box.


accessories




L4
Glass chopping board
23x41 cm
8631 300




N2
HDPE chopping board
272x42,5 cm
8657 001



R
St. steel basket
34x40 cm
8611 000



T1
St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm
8100 201



T4
St. steel dishes holder 25x43 cm
8100 301



Complements

SPACE automatic waste fitting



Space Light automatic waste fitting with electric remote control and warning light. With perimeter overflow. Space and basket caps supplied.

NEW

Ref. | |
8407 117



Space Push automatic waste fitting with Push-button control and with perimeter overflow. Space and basket caps supplied

NEW

Ref. | |
8407 116



Space Push Gun Metal automatic waste fitting with Push-button control and with perimeter overflow. Space and Gun-metal-basket caps supplied.

NEW

Ref. | |
8407 120



"Space Milano" automatic waste fitting with round rotating remote control and with perimeter overflow. Space and basket caps supplied

Ref. | |
8407 115



"Space" automatic waste fitting with squared rotating remote control and with perimeter overflow. Space and basket caps supplied

Ref. | |
8407 108



"Space" automatic waste fitting with round rotating remote control and with perimeter overflow. Space and basket caps supplied

Ref. | |
8407 109

SPACE automatic waste fittings features



Designed for deep bowls, Space has a very small encumbrance. In the drawing the side view of the Space is shown. The height of the compact drain and the conformation of the siphon optimize the area under the sink leaving the necessary space for the needs of separate waste collecting.



The Space cap collects food residues in the flexible neoprene basket below, very easy to clean.



The new Space Light and Push automatic wastes are even more comfortable and allow the opening of the drain with a simple touch of the hand.

For installation on the worktop all the automatic waste fittings require hole Ø 35 mm.

Complements

Automatic waste fitting

PM



Automatic waste fitting with **squared** rotating remote control and with perimeter overflow

Ref.		
8407 113		

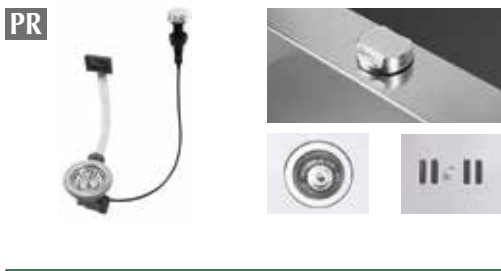
PG



Gun metal automatic waste fitting with round remote control and with perimeter overflow

Ref.		
8407 110		

PR



Automatic waste fitting with **round** remote control and with overflow

Ref.		
8407 100		

Automatic waste fitting with **round** remote control and without overflow

Ref.		
8407 000		

PQ



Premium automatic waste fitting with **squared** remote control and with overflow

Ref.		
8407 102		

PC



Premium automatic waste fitting with **cubic** remote control (push-pull) and with overflow

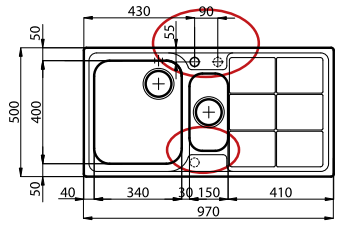
Ref.		
8407 103		

Notes on compatibility of automatic drains

Automatic drains are compatible with sinks that are supplied with at least one second hole (in addition to the tap hole).

For many sinks this is not a standard feature but it can be requested when ordering it. In the sinks drawings standard holes are shown with a continuous line, while positions for any holes on request are shown with a dashed line (see example below).


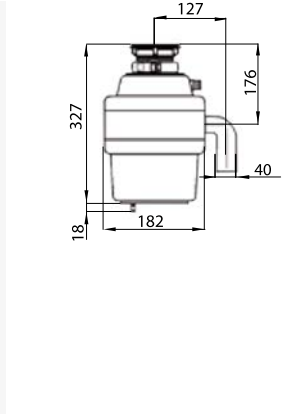
For undermount sinks the possibility of insertion of the automatic drain is always shown because the hole can be positioned on the worktop. It is also recommended to check the type of the overflow of the sink in order to choose a compatible automatic drain.



Second and third tap hole available

For installation on the worktop all the automatic waste fittings require hole Ø 35 mm.

Waste-disposer unit

Power	Ref.	
380 W	8439 112	

Foster waste disposers can be installed in all our sinks with 3.5" waste fitting. Remember to check the dimensions of the sink-waste shredder assembly. Waste disposers' compatibility with sinks of other manufacturers is not guaranteed. Power supply 220-240V; 50-60Hz


accessories:
8439 043
Waste fitting for installation on marble/synthetic sinks

Radio control for food waste disposers



Ref.		
8439 901		






The remote control allows easy activation of the food waste disposer even when a switch-controlled outlet is not available. Power supply 220-240V; 50-60Hz











Pneumatic control
The waste disposer unit includes a practical pneumatic control. It can be installed on the worktop or on the sink.

Complements



3 1/2" SPACE Waste fittings

	Ref.	Description
	8403 008	"Space" waste fitting without overflow
	8403 308	"Space" waste fitting with perimetric overflow
	8403 315	"Space" waste fittings with special overflow for CQ sink
	8669 012	Steel Space plug with silicone strainer, without hole (for use with automatic waste)
	8669 011	Steel Space plug with silicone strainer, with hole (for use with manual waste)



3 1/2" Waste fittings

	Ref.	Description
	8403 000	Basket waste fitting without overflow
	8403 003	Satin basket waste fitting without overflow
	8403 303	Basket waste fitting with perimetric overflow
	8403 310	Basket waste fitting with perimetric overflow 3,5" Gun Metal
	8403 312	Basket waste fitting with perimetric overflow 3,5" Copper
	8403 311	Basket waste fitting with perimetric overflow 3,5" Gold
	8403 300	Basket waste fitting with overflow
	8407 200	Waste fitting for Uragna sink (overflow with flexible pipe)


3 1/2" LIRA waste fittings

	Ref.	Description
	8403 001	LIRA Basket waste fitting without overflow
	8403 301	LIRA Basket waste fitting with overflow


2" Waste fittings

	Ref.	Description
	8401 000	2" waste fitting with overflow and rubber plug
	8402 000	One 2" waste fitting with overflow and one 2" waste fitting without overflow





1 1/4" Waste fitting

	Ref.	Description
	8404 000	Overflow fitting 1 1/4" for drainer




7" Waste fitting

	Ref.	Description
	8403 309	7" waste fitting with overflow and st. steel basket

Siphon

	Ref.	Description
	8410 000	One way siphon with dishwasher socket
	8415 000	Two ways siphon with dishwasher socket
	8435 000	Two way "Spazio" siphon with dishwasher socket
	8433 000	Three way "Spazio" siphon with dishwasher socket

LIRA Siphon

	Ref.	Description
	8435 001	LIRA* one way "Spazio" siphon with dishwasher socket
	8435 002	LIRA* two way "Spazio" siphon with dishwasher socket
	8435 003	LIRA* inspectable one way siphon with dishwasher socket

* we recommend combining LIRA siphons and waste fittings

Floor type siphons

Ref.	Description
8411 000	One way floor type siphon with dishwasher socket
8416 000	Two way floor type siphon with dishwasher socket

Various

Ref.	Description
8669 000	2" rubber plug
8669 001	Strainer plug for 3 1/2" waste fitting
8669 002	Strainer plug for 3 1/2" automatic waste fitting
8669 003	Strainer plug for Premium 3 1/2" waste fitting
8669 004	Strainer plug for Premium 3 1/2" automatic waste fitting
8155 000	Steel-clad plug 18/10 for waste bins Ref. 8113-8123
8700 007	Silicone gasket for inset sinks (4 and 8 mm)
8700 062	Silicone gasket for flat-edge and flush-mount inset sinks
8700 080	Fixing brackets adapter kit (18) to be used for worktops 20 mm *
8669 009	Short-type cover kifer perimetral overflow
8669 008	Long-type cover kit for perimetral overflow
8401 001	Extension pype for connecion waste/overflow

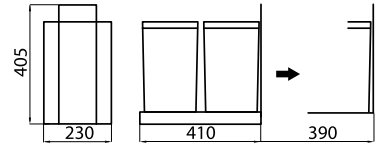
Complements

Waste bins



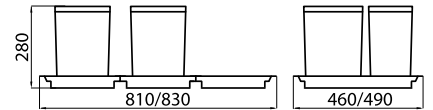
Ref. | |
8143 000

Split 2
Waste bins System for waste separation
two extractable compartments 12 + 12 litres
Minimum cabinet: 30 cm
Colored lids for easy compartments recognition



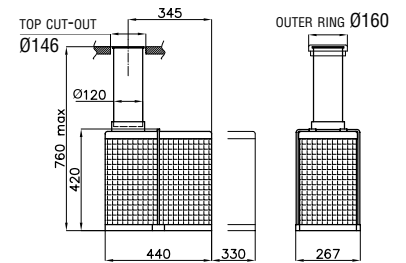
Ref. | |
8144 000

Split 4
Waste bins System for waste separation
with four bins 15 + 15 + 6 + 6 litres
For coffered cabinets 60 and 90 cm
Modular compartments, colored lids for easy compartments recognition



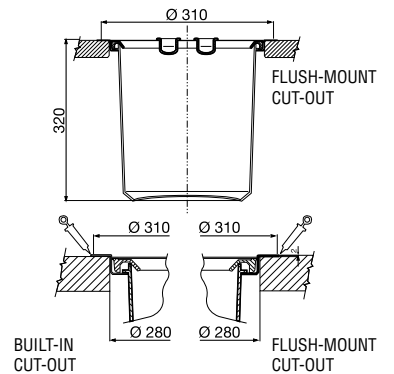
Ref. | |
8113 800

Patty one-way
One-way waste-basket with access from the worktop (content 20 litres). Lid and paneling in stainless-steel.



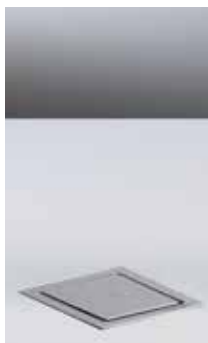
Ref. | |
8119 000

Patty top
Waste-basket with access from the worktop; top-end extractable bag with stainless-steel cover (content 13 litres)



Complements

Socket-holder towers



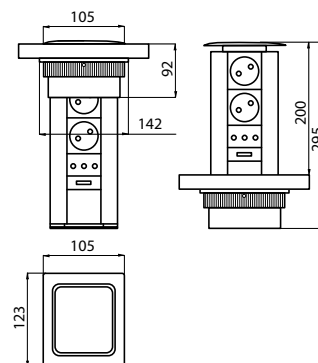
Ref.
8000 016

Totem Q-inox Extractable socket-holder tower

NEW

- 2 Schuko sockets
 - 1 ITA 3 poles 10A-16A socket
 - 1 USB port for charging
- Power cable supplied
With Foster brushed stainless steel cap

Cutout: 96x108 mm, R max 5 mm
Top thickness: max 50 mm

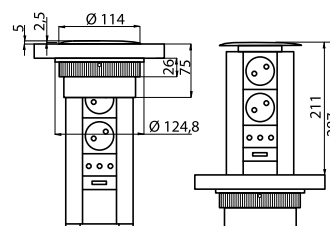


Ref.
8000 011

Totem4 inox Extractable socket-holder tower

- 2 Schuko sockets
 - 1 ITA 3 poles 10A-16A socket
 - 1 USB port for charging
- Power cable supplied
With brushed stainless steel cap

Cutout: $\varnothing 102$ mm
Top thickness: max 50 mm

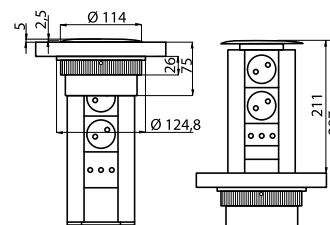


Ref.
8000 012

Totem3 Extractable socket-holder tower

- 2 Schuko sockets
 - 1 ITA 3 poles 10A-16A socket
- Power cable supplied
With gray varnished cap

Cutout: $\varnothing 102$ mm
Top thickness: max 50 mm

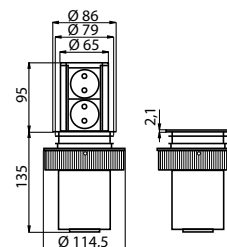


Ref.
8000 014

Casper Extractable socket-holder tower

- 2 Schuko sockets
- Power cable supplied

Cutout: $\varnothing 80$ mm
Top thickness: max 60 mm



Ref.
8000 214

Kit for suspended installation

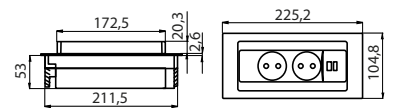


Complements

Built-in socket-holders



Finish	Ref.
spazzolato foster	8000 010
Nebel*	8000 110
Gun Metal	8000 116
Gold	8000 119
Copper	8000 118
Vintage	8000 117



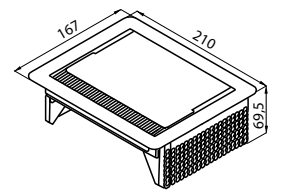
Reverse
Stainless steel push-push built-in-socket-holder
 - 2 Schuko sockets - 1 USB port for charging

Cutout: 215x88 mm

* Nebel is a particular finish, similar to a sandblasting, available for stainless steel worktops made to measure.



Ref.
8000 113



Filo3
Push-push built-in socket-holder slot
 - 2 Schuko sockets
 - 1 ITA 3 poles 10A-16A socket
 Power cable supplied

Cutout: 195x157 mm

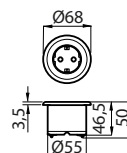
Worktop max thickness: 40 mm (see the user manual for thickness more than 40 mm and for flush installation)



Ref.
8000 015

Cip
Built-in socket-holder slot
 - 1 Schuko socket
 Power cable supplied

Cutout: Ø 56 mm



Accessories:

- 8000 215 white cover kit
- 8000 115 still finish cover kit
- 8000 315 black cover kit



MIXER TAPS

The wide range of Foster mixer taps completes the washing area according to the sinks stainless steel finish and style.



Bert p. 107



Tre alto p. 107



Master p. 107



Flat p. 107



Arsenio p. 108



KE White p. 108



KE p. 108



Omega p. 110



Omega Gun Metal p. 111



Omega Gold p. 111



Omega Copper p. 111



Delta p. 111



Delta Plus p. 112



KS p. 112



F2000 alto p. 112



F2000 basso p. 112



Beta p. 113



S1000 - Z66 p. 113



S1000 - Z65 p. 113



S1000 - Z85 p. 113



Bite p. 114



S1000 - RO p. 114



GK p. 103



Tube p. 103



Play p. 103



Milanello p. 103



Skin p. 104



Skin Gun Metal p. 104



Magnum p. 104



Camillo p. 105



Spring p. 105



Geo p. 105



1/2 Circle p. 105



Flexo p. 106



Hook p. 106



Twix Plus p. 106



Twix p. 106



Gamma 3 vie p. 108



Gamma p. 109



NYC p. 109



Lorenzo p. 109



Luisa p. 109



GF p. 110



Omega Plus p. 110



Omega Plus Gun Metal p. 110



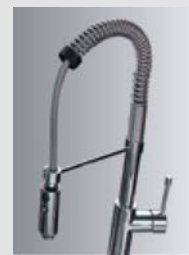
Special solutions



Arsenio and Flat are two **ideal "under-window" solutions**. The barrel can be easily lowered to reduce the height of the tap to just a few centimetres.



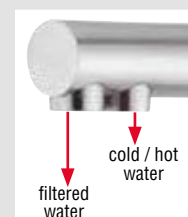
Magnum mixer tap is ideally **suited for a professional use**. The flexible hose makes it possible to reach every corner of the sink and the lever positioned directly on the shower makes it extra-easy to control the water flow.



GK and Play offer a particular appealing aesthetic with their big arch. **The mixer shower can be tilted** and the waterflow directed where needed.



The **Gamma 3 Vie** mixer tap allows the distribution of cold/hot water and filtered water for alimentary use. This function is possible thanks to a third independent pipe that can be connected to any water-conditioning system.



A whole new look for the **Omega and Skin** mixer taps, thanks to the physical PVD treatment (Physical Vapor Deposition). This technology uses precious metals to colour the steel surface and improves the resistance to scratches and wear and tear. The **Gun Metal, Gold and Copper** mixers are the natural complement of the KE bowls of the same colour.





Features

Foster offers a complete and varied collection of mixer taps both for their aesthetics and functional characteristics, and able to give added value to the wide range of sinks. The essential and modern design of squared proposals alternate with the more traditional models with soft and sinuous aesthetic. The remote controls and dispensers (see Sink Accessories section), reproduce perfectly the design of mixer taps, creating sets of high aesthetic value.

Quality materials

Foster mixer taps meet the strictest regulations. Certified materials with very low lead content and flexible ceramic cartridges tested at very high pressures provide high sturdiness, an always smooth and precise working and, most of all, full safety.



Inox AISI 316

Made in AISI 316 stainless steel, which guarantee a perfect resistance to corrosion and maximum hygiene and safety, even for food use water.



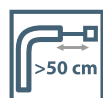
Double water flow

Several models are equipped with a switch to easily change the flow from continuous to shower.



Tap rotation

All the taps have a wide angle of rotation. Some models even permit a full 360° rotation.



Extractable shower head

The head of the tap is extractable, in order to easily reach any area of the sink.



Strengthening plate

Foster's mixer taps are equipped with the strengthening plate that offers perfect stability on any sink.

Mixer Taps



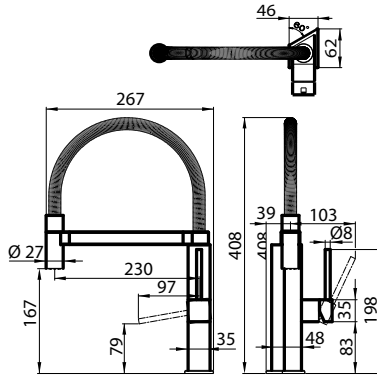
GK

Single lever faucet with rotating barrel and flexible head.

Ref. |
8488 000
chromed

WARNING:
The Cabinet of the GK tap has an irregular form.
Please check the footprint

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: 62x46 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

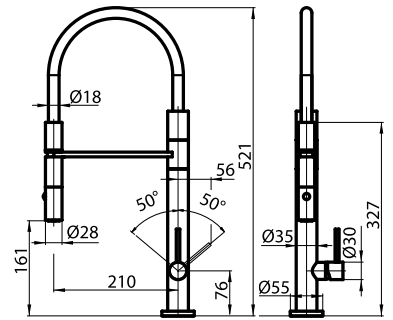


Tube

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and flexible shower. **AISI 316 stainless steel.**

Ref. |
8477 100
satin finish/
black

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 55 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 25 mm

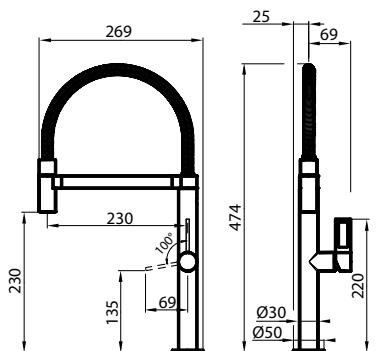


Play

Single lever mixer tap with rotating and flexible barrel.

Ref. |
8487 000
chromed

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

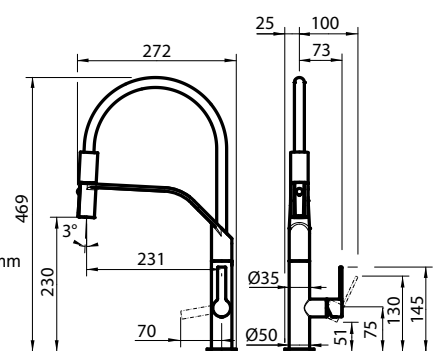


Milanello

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and movable shower, with stainless steel covering.

Ref. |
8425 100
satin finish

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm



Mixer Taps

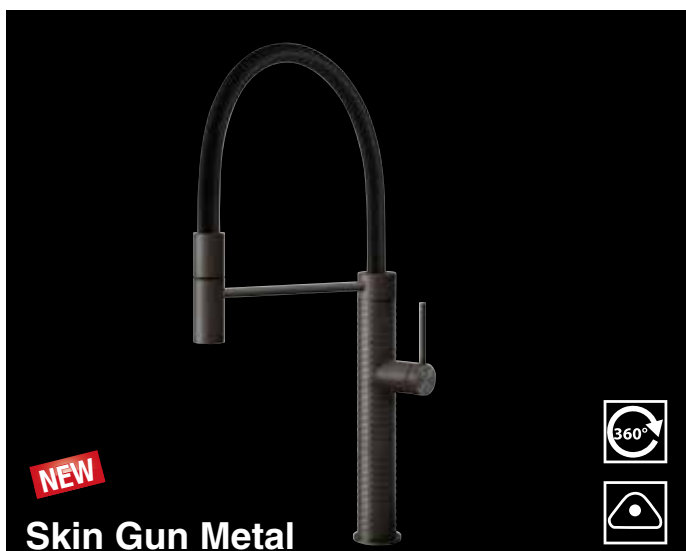
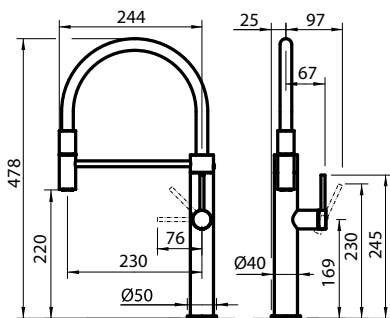


Skin

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and movable shower.

Ref.
 8424 100
 satin finish

Aesthetic parts in AISI 316
 strengthening plate is included
 hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
 built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm
 rotating angle: 360°
 ceramic disc cartridge
 max worktop thickness: 40 mm

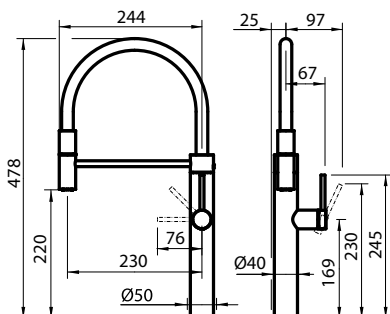


Skin Gun Metal

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and movable shower.

Ref.
 8424 856
 Gun Metal

Aesthetic parts in AISI 316
 with PVD treatment
 strengthening plate is included
 hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
 built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm
 rotating angle: 360°
 ceramic disc cartridge
 max worktop thickness: 40 mm

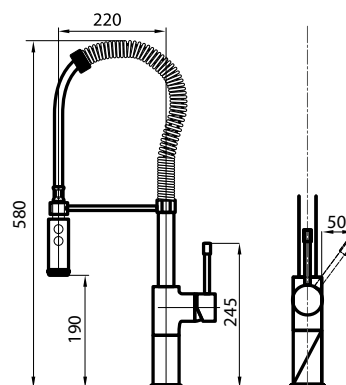


Magnum

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and movable shower.

Ref.
 8484 000
 chromed

strengthening plate is included
 hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
 built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm
 rotating angle: 360°
 ceramic disc cartridge
 max worktop thickness: 50 mm
 rear encumbrance of
 control leverage: 50 mm



Mixer Taps

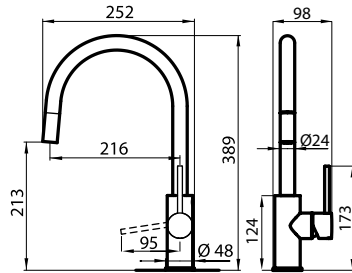


Camillo

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.

Ref.	
8467 000	
chromed	
8467 100	
satın finish	

strengthening plate is included
 hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
 built-in base: \varnothing 48 mm
 rotating angle: 170°
 ceramic disc cartridge
 max worktop thickness: 40 mm

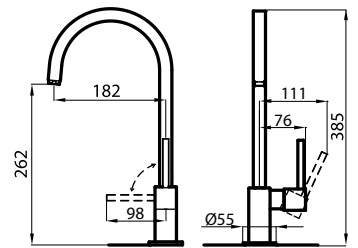


Geo

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

Ref.	
8454 000	
chromed	

strengthening plate is included
 hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
 built-in base: \varnothing 55 mm
 rotating angle: 360°
 ceramic disc cartridge
 max worktop thickness: 40 mm

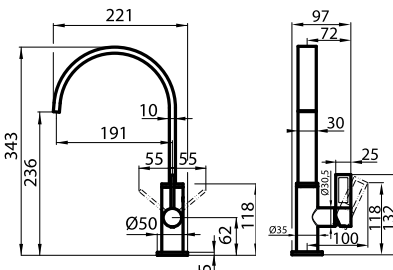


1/2 Circle

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

Ref.	
8480 000	
chromed	

strengthening plate is included
 hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
 built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm
 rotating angle: 360°
 ceramic disc cartridge
 max worktop thickness: 40 mm
 rear encumbrance
 of control leverage: 40 mm

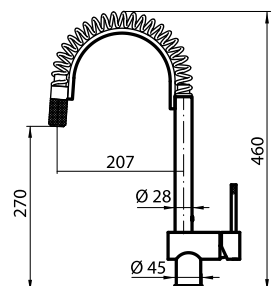


Spring

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.

Ref.	
8472 000	
chromed	

strengthening plate is included
 hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
 built-in base: \varnothing 45 mm
 rotating angle: 140°
 ceramic disc cartridge
 max worktop thickness: 55 mm
 rear encumbrance of control leverage: 80 mm



Mixer Taps



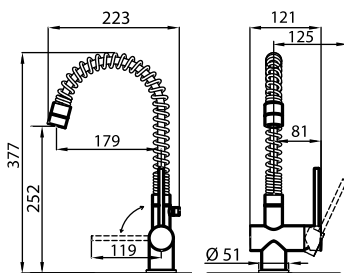
Flexo



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and flexible head.

Ref. |
8456 000
chromed

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 51 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm



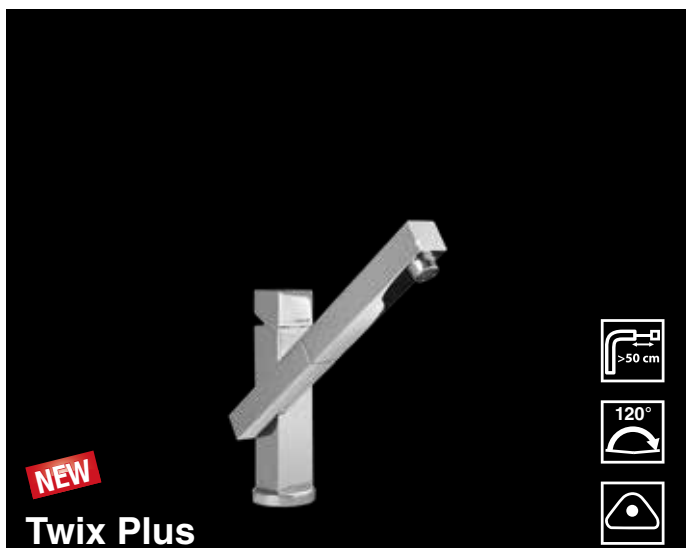
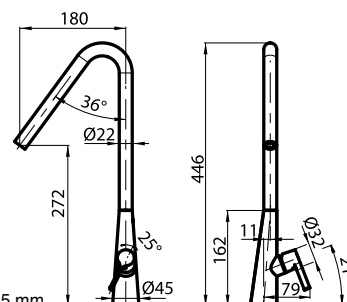
Hook



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel. **AISI 316 stainless steel.**

Ref. |
8479 100
satin finish

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 45 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance of control leverage: 15 mm



NEW

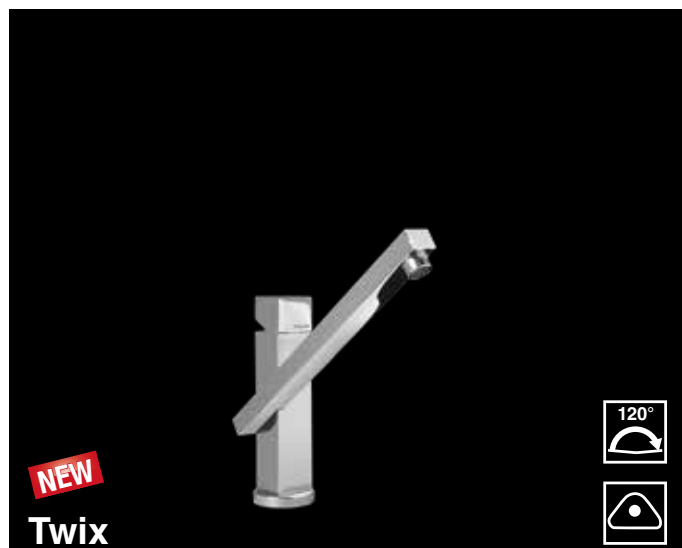
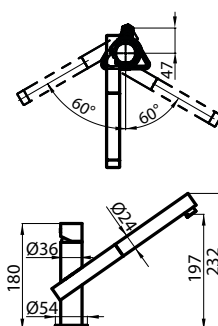
Twix Plus



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel with extractable head.

Ref. |
8427 020
chromed

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 54 mm
rotating angle: 120°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 50 mm



NEW

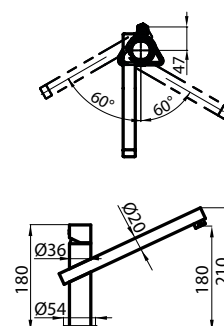
Twix



Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

Ref. |
8427 000
chromed

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 54 mm
rotating angle: 120°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 50 mm



Mixer Taps

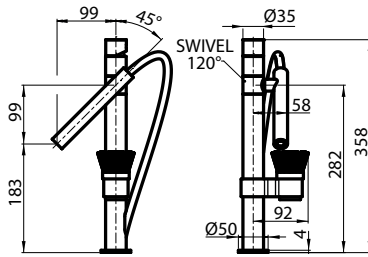


Bert

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.
AISI 316 stainless steel.

Ref. | |
8428 100
 satin finish

strengthening plate is included
 hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
 built-in base: \varnothing 54 mm
 rotating angle: 120°
 ceramic disc cartridge
 max worktop thickness: 50 mm
 Supplied with Hydrobrush



AISI 316

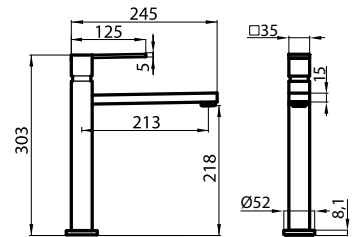


Tre alto

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

Ref. | |
8468 000
 chromed

strengthening plate is included
 hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
 built-in base: \varnothing 52 mm
 rotating angle: 120°
 ceramic disc cartridge
 max worktop thickness: 40 mm

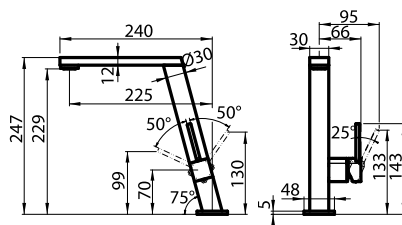


Master

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

Ref. | |
8493 000
 chromed

strengthening plate is included
 hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
 built-in base: 48x48 mm
 rotating angle: 360°
 ceramic disc cartridge
 max worktop thickness: 40 mm

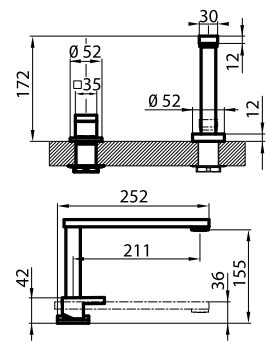


Flat

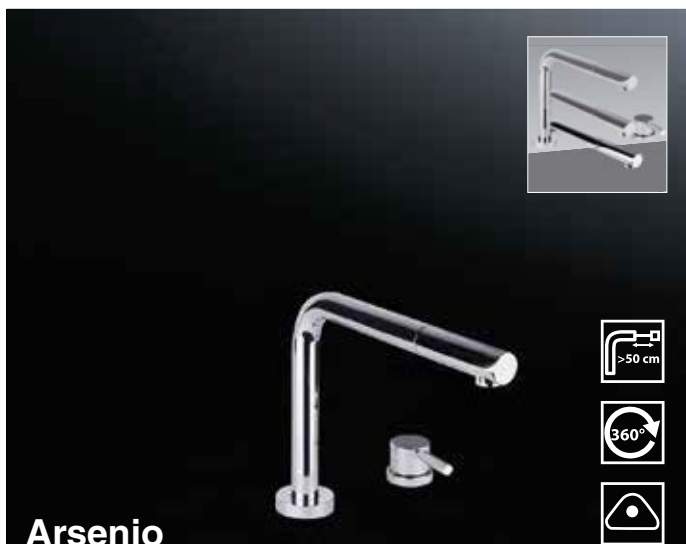
Single-lever mixer tap with rotating, collapsible barrel (Up&Down), with remote control.

Ref. | |
8478 000
 chromed

strengthening plate is included
 hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
 double hole needed, distance between the holes:
 max 500 mm - min. 85 mm
 built-in base: \varnothing 52 mm
 rotating angle: 360°
 ceramic disc cartridge
 max worktop thickness: 40 mm



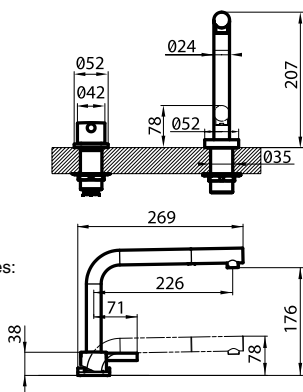
Mixer Taps



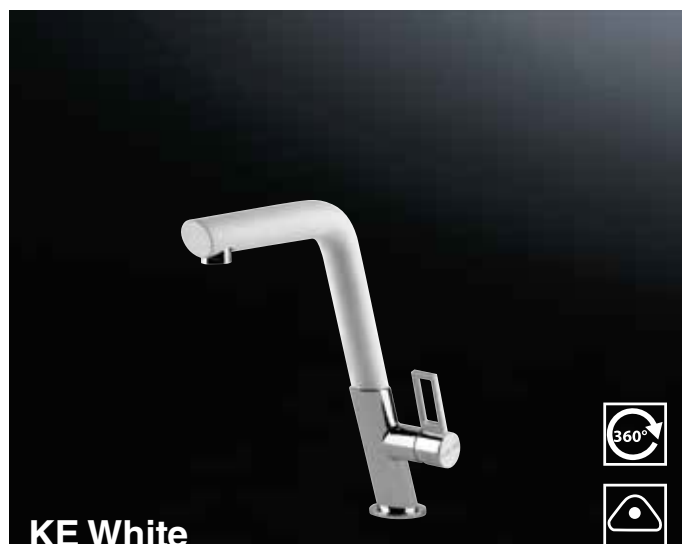
Arsenio

Single-lever mixer tap with rotating, collapsible barrel (Up&Down), with extractable head and remote control.

Ref. |
8471 000
chromed



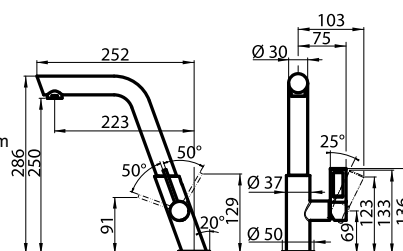
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
double hole needed, distance between the holes:
max 500 mm - min. 85 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 52 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm



KE White

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

Ref. |
8491 010
white /
chromed



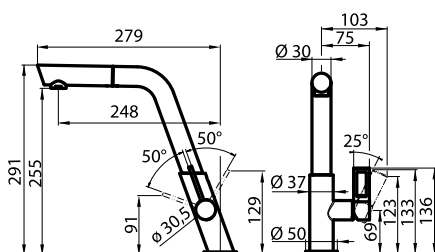
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm



KE

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.

Ref. |
8492 000
chromed



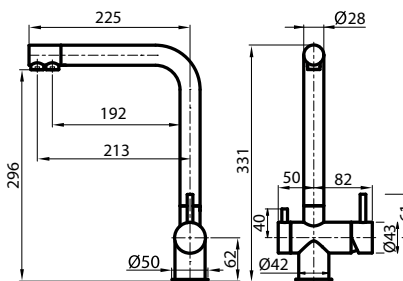
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in:
 \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm



Gamma 3 vie

Three-way mixer tap with dual control and rotating barrel. The three-way system allows supply of hot/cold water and filtered water for alimentary use.

Ref. |
8496 100
satin finish



Mixer tap in AISI316 stainless steel, satin finish
strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 50 mm



Mixer Taps



Gamma

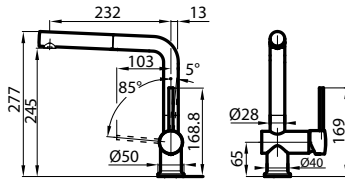
Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.



Ref.

8483 001
chromed

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm
rotating angle: 180°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm



NYC

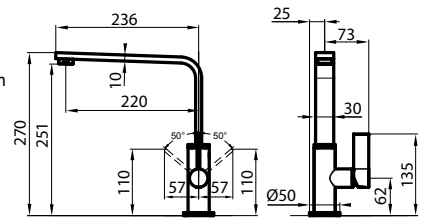
Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.



Ref.

8486 000
chromed

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 40 mm



Lorenzo

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.

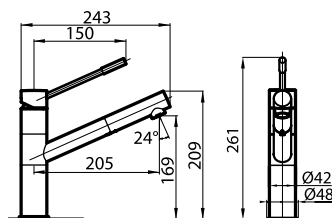


Ref.

8466 000
chromed

8466 100
satin finish

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 48 mm
rotating angle: 120°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm



Luisa

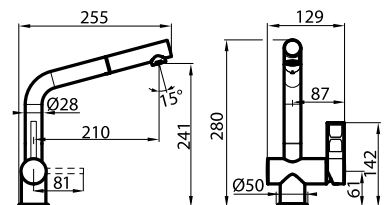
Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.



Ref.

8482 000
chromed

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm



Mixer Taps

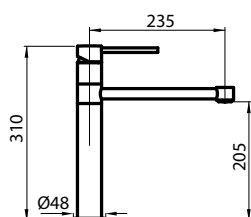


GF

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

Ref.	
8452 000 chromed	

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 47 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

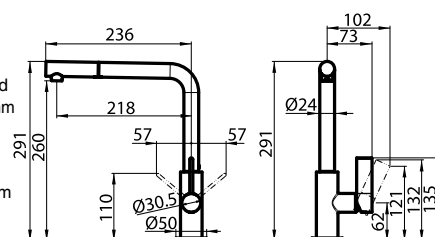


Omega plus

Miscelatore monocomando con canna girevole e bocca estraibile.

Ref.	
8497 020 chromed	

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 35 mm

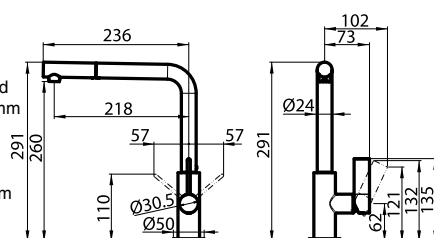


Omega plus Gun metal

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.

Ref.	
8498 856 gun metal	

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 35 mm

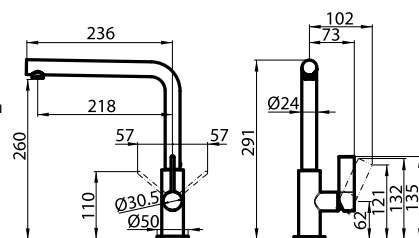


Omega

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

Ref.	
8497 000 chromed	

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 35 mm



Mixer Taps

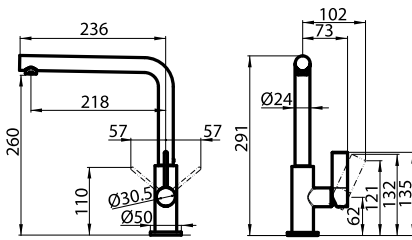


Omega Gun Metal

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

Ref. |
8497 856
gun metal

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 35 mm

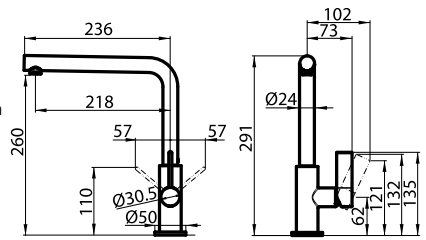


Omega Gold

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

Ref. |
8497 700
gun metal

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 35 mm

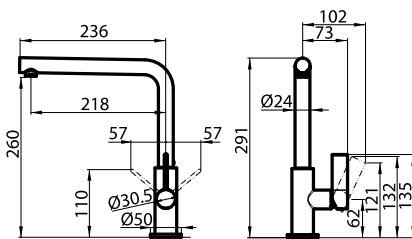


Omega Copper

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

Ref. |
8497 400
copper

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm
rear encumbrance
of control leverage: 35 mm

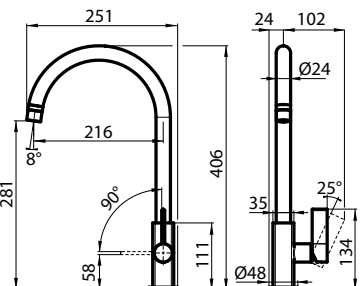


Delta

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

Ref. |
8441 000
chromed

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm



Mixer Taps

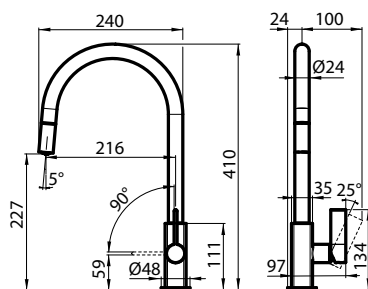


Delta Plus

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower head.

Ref. |
8441 030
chromed

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

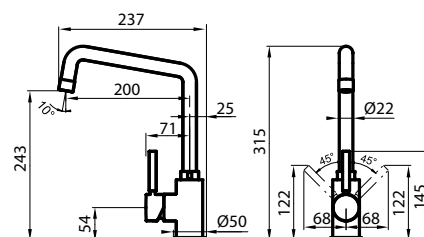


KS

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

Ref. |
8485 000
chromed

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 40 mm

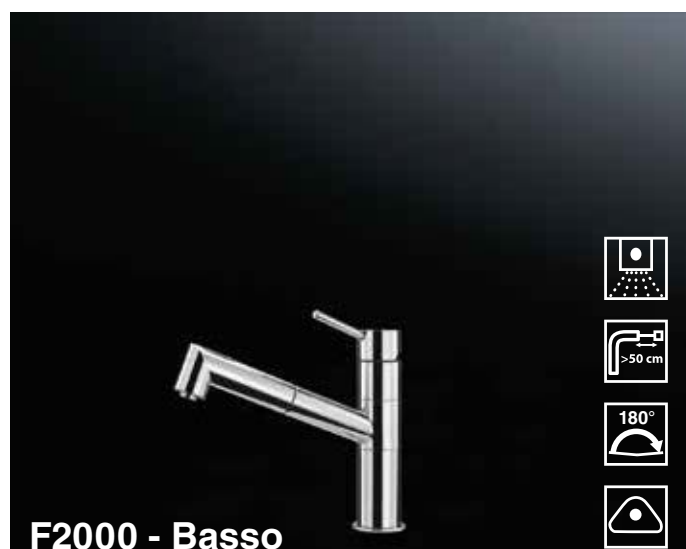
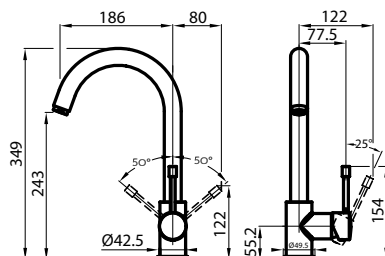


F2000 - Alto

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

Ref. |
8458 000
chromed

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm
rotating angle: 360°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 50 mm
rear encumbrance of control
leverage: 60 mm

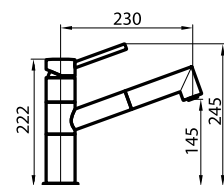


F2000 - Basso

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower.

Ref. |
8459 000
chromed

strengthening plate is included
hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
built-in base: \varnothing 60 mm
rotating angle: 180°
ceramic disc cartridge
max worktop thickness: 50 mm



Mixer Taps

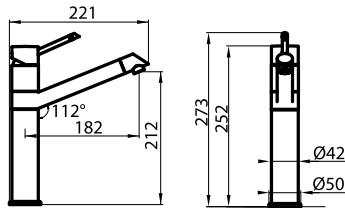


Beta

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

Ref.	
8490 000	
chromed	

strengthening plate is included
 hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
 built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm
 rotating angle: 360°
 ceramic disc cartridge
 max worktop thickness: 40 mm

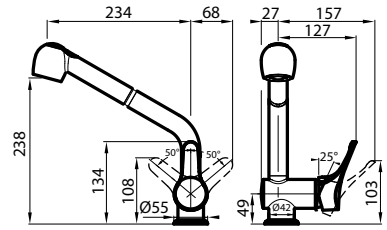


S1000 - Z66

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower.

Ref.	
8448 500	
chromed	

strengthening plate is included
 hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
 built-in base: \varnothing 55 mm
 rotating angle: 360°
 ceramic disc cartridge
 max worktop thickness: 40 mm
 rear encumbrance
 of control leverage: 60 mm

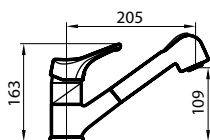


S1000 - Z65

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel and extractable shower.

Ref.	
8449 500	
chromed	

strengthening plate is included
 hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
 built-in base: \varnothing 55 mm
 rotating angle: 180°
 ceramic disc cartridge
 max worktop thickness: 40 mm

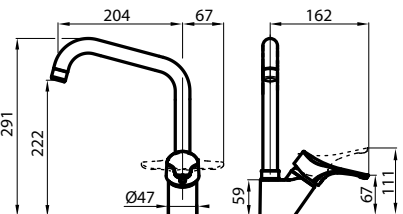


S1000 - Z85

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

Ref.	
8442 500	
chromed	

strengthening plate is included
 hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
 built-in base: \varnothing 48 mm
 rotating angle: 360°
 ceramic disc cartridge
 max worktop thickness: 40 mm



Mixer Taps

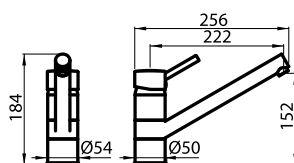


Bite

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

Ref.	
8481 000 chromed	

strengthening plate is included
 hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
 built-in base: \varnothing 54 mm
 rotating angle: 360°
 ceramic disc cartridge
 max worktop thickness: 40 mm
 rear encumbrance
 of control leverage: 15 mm

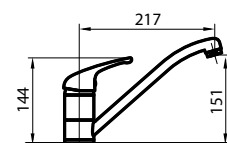


S1000 - RO

Single lever mixer tap with rotating barrel.

Ref.	
8443 002 chromed	

strengthening plate is included
 hole for tap's building-in: \varnothing 35 mm
 built-in base: \varnothing 50 mm
 rotating angle: 360°
 ceramic disc cartridge
 max worktop thickness: 40 mm



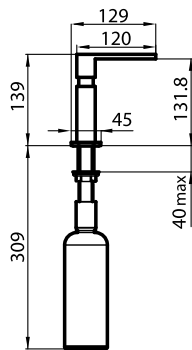


Dispenser



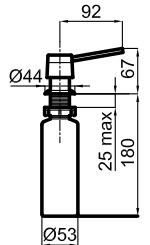
Quadra Dispenser
Chromed metal built-in liquid soap/detergent dispenser

Ref.
8520 000



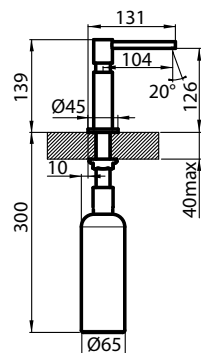
Round Dispenser
Chromed steel built-in liquid soap/detergent dispenser

Ref.
8530 000



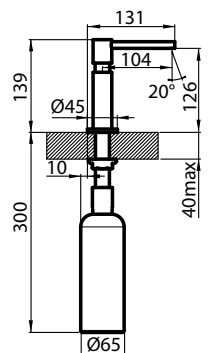
Evo Dispenser
Built-in liquid soap/detergent dispenser

Ref.
8520 010 chromed
8520 100 satin finish



Evo Gun metal Dispenser
Built-in liquid soap/detergent dispenser

Ref.
8520 856 gun metal





Dishwashers

High performance with respect for the environment

Low consumption of energy and water, respect for the quality of home life and high performance. These are the values of the new Foster dishwashers. An easy but complete range of solutions for every space and washing need, that reach the **A+++** class, complying to new European regulations.

Features



Programs: in the Foster range you can choose freely between sets of practical and essential programs or a complete sophisticated programming suited for every individual need.



Acquastop: stops the water supply and prevents leaks and overflows at source. It is a standard equipment on all models.



Adjustable basket: the upper basket is simple to adjust in height, even when fully loaded. This allows better space management according to washing needs.



Water saving: Foster pays particular attention to a valuable resource such as water. The icon appears next to models with a consumption of less than 10 liters per cycle.



Half Load: saving time and energy with the half-load setting. Available on all programs.



Delayed programming: It is possible to program a delayed start of the dishwasher, and thus to optimize the energy consumption during the day.



Tabs "All in 1": this option guarantees perfect results with all kinds of detergent. Once it is activated, the washing cycle is adapted to the practical "all in 1" Tabs instead of the regular detergent.



Capacity: thanks to a careful design Foster dishwashers are very spacious, up to 16 place-setting capacity.

Dishwashers

Foster Milano

	Ref.
fully built-in dishwasher	2930 000



Energy class A+++

Washing efficiency: A

Drying efficiency: A

Place-setting capacity 16

45 dB(A) sound power

Electronic programming

Digital panel

5 washing programs:

automatic, intensive, eco, rinsing, extra-rapid 20 min.

Third level for cutlery

Adjustable central basket (3-position button)

Acquastop safety system

Automatic door opening - Perfect Dry

Half Load Option

24 hour delayed programming

Low salt-rinsing agent indicators

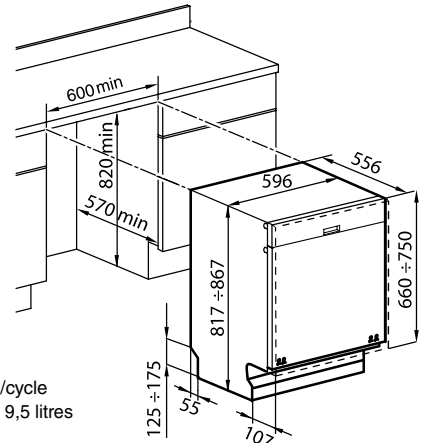
Setting for all-purpose detergents (3 in 1 button)

End of cycle warning light

Panel connection – door with slider system

Hinges with variable fulcrum

Frontal adjustment of rear feet 0-50 mm



Technical data

voltage rating:

220-240 V - 50Hz

energy consumption 0,86 kwh/cycle

water consumption per cycle: 9,5 litres

Door panel dimension limits:

thickness 18-20 mm

height 660-750 mm



Special features:



Extra rapid - when you're in a hurry, this function reduces the programs' duration, down to the 15' of the rapid program.



Perfect Dry - the drying cycle is improved by the automatic opening of the door at the cycle's end, so as to vent the residual steam.



Total hygiene - a program for those who have above-average needs in terms of hygiene; it increases the washing and drying temperatures.

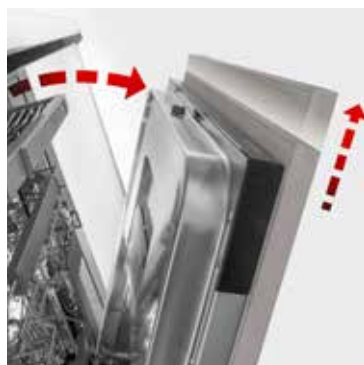


The dishwasher has a water **cleanliness sensor** to optimize the washing time and water consumption.



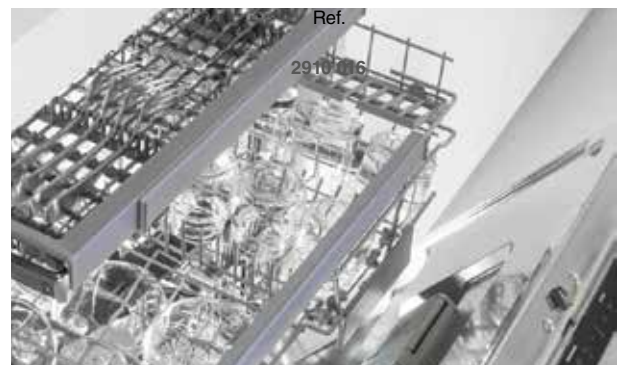
Door panel with slider

The door panel can be up to 75 cm high, thanks to the connecting system equipped with slider, which slides it upwards when opening. This eliminates the need for a cut-out in the plinth.



Super capacity

The third basket and the specific shape of the combs make it possible to load up to 16 place-settings.



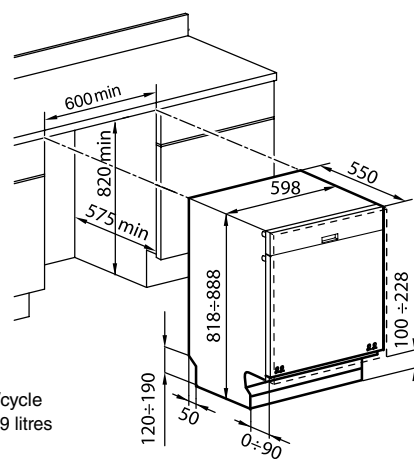
Dishwashers

FL	Ref.
fully built-in dishwasher	2960 000



Energy class: A+++
 Washing efficiency: A
 Drying efficiency: A
Place-setting capacity: 13
 44 dB(A) sound power
 Electronic programming
 Digital panel
 10 washing programs (5 of which are rapid cycles): soaking: crystal, eco, quick, auto, baby-care, eco-rapid, delicate rapid, daily clean, intensive rapid
Third level for washing cutlery baskets
 Elevated lower basket
 Adjustable central basket (3-position button)

Automatic opening at the end of cycle
 Aquastop safety system
 Residual heat drying system
 Distributed Half Load Option
 24 hour delayed programming
 Sanitation program
 Low salt-rinsing agent indicators
 Setting for all-purpose detergents (3 in 1 button)
 End-of-cycle indicator:
 Acoustic + floor light
 Hinges with variable fulcrum
 Frontal adjustment of rear feet 0-70 mm






Accessories:
A Stainless steel door panel

Technical data
 voltage rating:
 220-240 V - 50Hz
 energy consumption 0,81 kwh/cycle
 water consumption per cycle: 9 litres



Door panel dimension limits:
 thickness 18-20 mm
 height 660-720 mm

Special features:

<p>A+++ The new FL dishwasher offers the best energy efficiency and water economy, with a need of only 9 litres per cycle.</p>	<p> The third upper basket, meant for cutlery, is extremely practical and increases the available space up to 13 place-settings.</p>	
<p>P10 As many as 10 programs (5 plus 5 rapid programs) make for an extremely flexible dishwasher, adapted for all kinds of need.</p>	<p> The FL dishwasher does its job in perfect silence: only 44 dB of noise make it barely audible while in operation.</p>	

accessories

Stainless steel door panel



	Ref.
A	2910 016
C	2910 017

finish: AISI 304 satin-finish
 size: 595x716x20 mm

The integrated handle is easy to couple with any kitchen door.
 Compatible with all the 60 cm dishwasher models.

Dishwashers

KS Plus

Ref.

fully built-in dishwasher

2941 000



Accessories: (page 118)

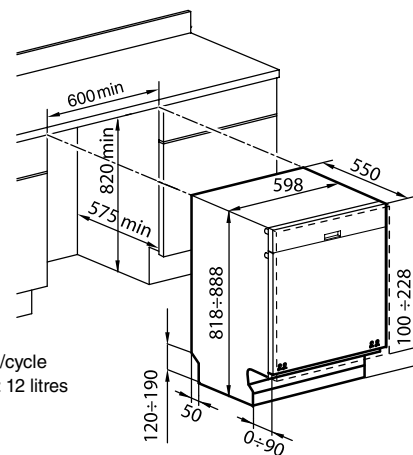
C Stainless steel door panel



Energy class A+

Washing efficiency: A
 Drying efficiency: A
 Place-setting capacity: 13
 44 dB(A) sound power
 Electronic programming
 Digital panel
 10 washing programs (5 of which are rapid cycles): soaking: crystal, eco, quick, auto, baby-care, eco-rapid, delicate rapid, daily clean, intensive rapid
 Elevated lower basket
 Adjustable central basket (3-position button)

Acquastop safety system
 Residual heat drying system
 Distributed Half Load Option
 24 hour delayed programming
 Sanitation program
 Low salt-rinsing agent indicators
 Setting for all-purpose detergents (3 in 1 button)
 End-of-cycle indicator:
 Acoustic + floor light
 Hinges with variable fulcrum
 Frontal adjustment of rear feet 0-70 mm



Technical data
 voltage rating:
 220-240 V - 50Hz
 energy consumption 1,01 kwh/cycle
 water consumption per cycle: 12 litres

Door panel dimension limits:
 thickness 18-20 mm
 height 660-720 mm

ELETTRA

Ref.

fully built-in dishwasher

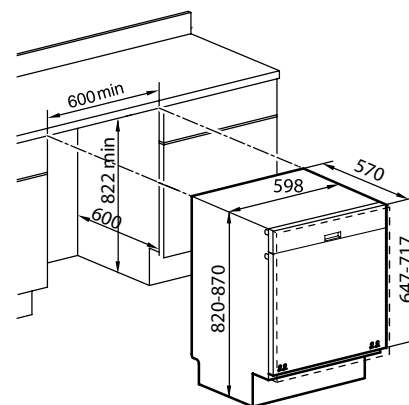
2950 001



Energy class A++

Washing efficiency: A
 Drying efficiency: A
 Place-setting capacity 12
 47 dB (A) sound power as per EN 704-3
 Electronic programming
 6 washing programs:
 intensive, pre-washing, quick 30', eco, daily clean, sanitizing 70°C
Half-load function
 Acquastop safety system

3-6-9 hour delayed programming
 Remaining wash time indication
 Setting for all-purpose detergents
 Low salt-rinsing agent indicators
 Upper basket adjustable in height at full load
 Adjustable cutlery basket
 Goblet support
 Frontal adjustment of rear feet
 Feet adjustment 0-50 mm



Technical data
 voltage rating:
 220-240 V - 50Hz
 total power: 1.900 W
 heating power: 1.800 W
 water consumption per cycle: 12 litres


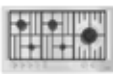





















Door panel dimension limits:
 thickness 18-20 mm
 height 647-717 mm





GAS COOKER HOBS

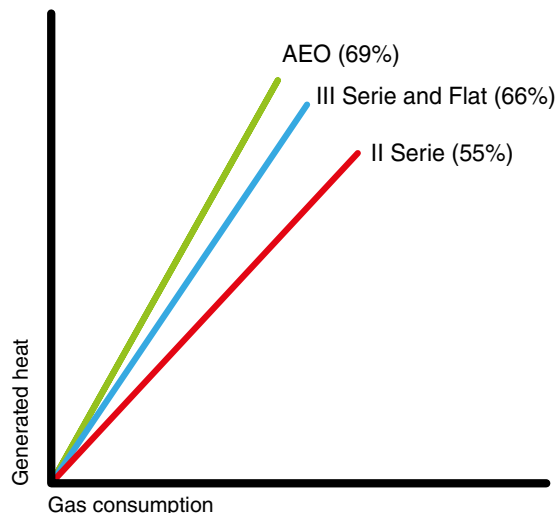
Design, technology and high-grade materials are the ingredients of a cooking range characterized by high functionality, professional performance and energy saving. Foster cooker hobs are offered in a wide range of built-in versions; moreover, the cooker hob can be incorporated into the custom-sized stainless steel worktop. Foster cooker hobs are made of AISI 304 stainless steel and come in a variety of finishes.

Foster Milano p. 125		FL p. 135		Ceramik p. 144	
Milanello p. 127		KE p. 137		KS p. 146	
GK p. 128		KE black p. 138		Professionale p. 147	
S4000 p. 129		KE Colors p. 139		Veronika FT p. 148	
S4000 Line XL p. 131		KE White p. 140		Veronika p. 149	
S4000 Line p. 132		KE Line p. 141		Elettra p. 150	
S4000 Domino p. 133		KE Domino p. 142		Angolare p. 151	
Quadra Angolare p. 134		KF Marine p. 143			

High efficiency coupled with environmental awareness



High efficiency coupled with environmental awareness. Foster offers a broad and modern selection of cooker hobs that are tailored to various space-related needs and implement special technological features for guaranteed energy saving. The new cooker hobs feature high-efficiency burners that allow a gas saving from 20% to 25% when compared to traditional hobs.



Burners



High Efficiency burners (AEO):

5kW and 25% gas saving

Energy efficiency is a plus offered by the research of Foster. All the new products are studied to reduce gas consumption and respect the environment. Thanks to the new AEO burners (which stands for 'Alta Efficienza', i.e. high efficiency) cooker hobs have a maximum efficiency rate of 69% and the DUAL AEO burner reaches a maximum power of 5 kW. The brass burner ring gives a professional look.



III[^] serie and Flatburners: 20% gas saving

Ultra-new burners. A concentration of design, technology and performance. Their efficiency is vastly superior to the dictates of the European standards, with an even more extensive min/max power ratio for the utmost flexibility of use. The system that locks the cover and burner cap achieves perfect positioning and makes cleaning extremely practical.



Dual burners: from 300 to 4.500 W

Innovative and versatile burner, with triple crown ignited independently by a single knob. Power delivery from 300 to 4500 W.

Features

Safety in the kitchen

The ultra-rapid latest generation thermocouples make the burners even safer while the ignition time is reduced to the minimum.



Safe cooking

All Foster cooker hobs are equipped with safety valves. They shut off the gas supply very quickly if the flame accidentally goes out.



Under-knob ignition

The utmost freedom of movement with electronic under-knob ignition, a common feature of all models that allows a one-hand ignition of the burner.

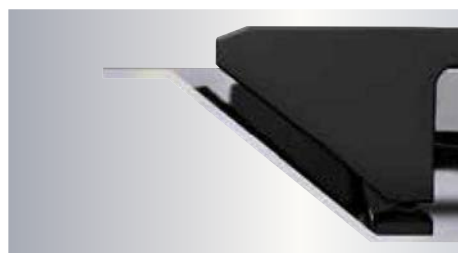


Ultra-flat

Design meets functionality in the the ultra-flat models. Elegant grids that form a generously sized overall surface.

Grids

Almost all Foster hobs are equipped with cast-iron grids, an ideal material due to the manifold properties characterising it: high heat capacity that improves cooking performance; high weight and stability that improve safety; sturdiness that preserves the hob's original aspect over time; easy cleaning.



Pure elegance

The cone-shaped hobs raise up from the surface, evoking the power of fire. The grids surmount the burners, leaving the hobs surface "free".

Cast-iron grids

All the Foster cooker hobs are equipped with cast-iron grids, a perfect material due to its many properties: high thermal capacity that improves the cooking efficiency; weight and stability that improve safety; sturdiness which keeps their look unaltered over time; easiness to clean.

Practicality

A deep and inclined containing area cradles the burners and cast-iron grids, which form a continuous workable surface. The inclination of the containing area's edge, makes it very easy to clean, also in corners.

Features

Built-in and beyond

The methods with which worktops can be built-in have become increasingly more varied and customized. Foster was the first sink manufacturer to have researched and used the new recessing methods and has thus acquired a great deal of experience. It now offers the most comprehensive range available on the market, with flush-mount and flat-edge installation.



Standard
Traditional built-in with the vertical, 8-mm edge.



Q4
The casing has a square edge that stands outside the work surface by just 4 mm.



Flat-edge
An original edge, with an inclined, 3-mm high profile, matching an extreme elegance with the easiness of installation.



Flush-mount
The flush-mount cooker hobs have no vertical edge, and must be sunk into a 1,5 mm deep recess in the worktop's surface.



Built-in
Almost the whole range of Foster cooker hobs can be integrated into stainless steel worktops; it is the most elegant and professional solution, that creates a seamless work-surface.



Rangetop
The Rangetop are elegant steel items that grant a sure visual impact whatever the concept and the materials featured in the kitchen area. See page 171.

accessories

1



Wok support
9601 668

2



Wok support
9601 727

3



Cast-iron grill 44x22 cm
8172 000

4



Cast-iron support 11x23 cm
9601 742

5



Cast-iron support
9601 741


Foster Milano

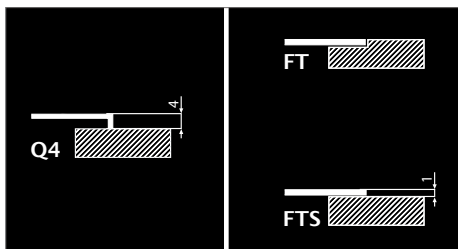


Foster Milano

FORMAL PURITY, PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE



 **High-Efficiency burners.**
Up to 25% energy saving



Flexible installation

The Foster Milano hobs are available with several types of edge: flush-mount (FT), top-mount in the elegant version with (Q4) edge, or also by installing the flush-mount version as top-mount (FTS).



XXL Grids

The weighty enamelled cast iron grid has extraordinary dimensions, 33x25 cm, with a working surface up to 50% bigger compared to a standard cooker hob.



Ultra-flat surface

The cast-iron grids form a seamless surface jutting just a few millimeters from the hob, on which one can move pots around with great ease and in perfect safety.



High efficiency burners

The AE burners guarantee up to 25% energy saving compared to standard burners. All models are designed with at least one wok Dual burner of 4.2 kW.



Cast iron wok support

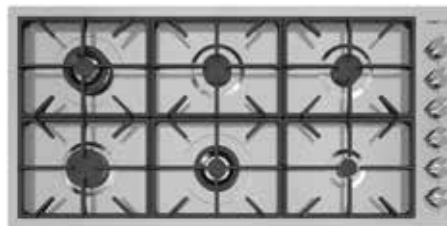



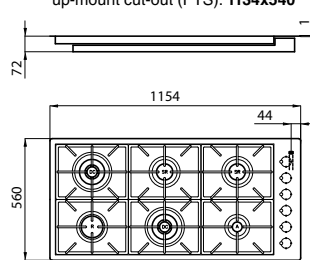
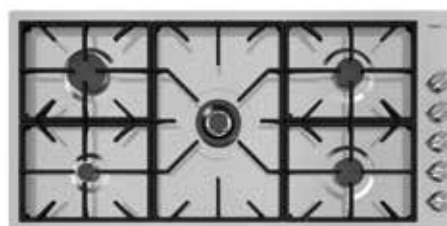



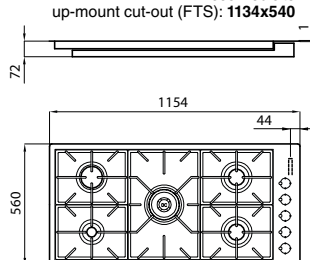




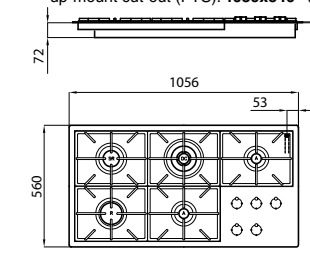
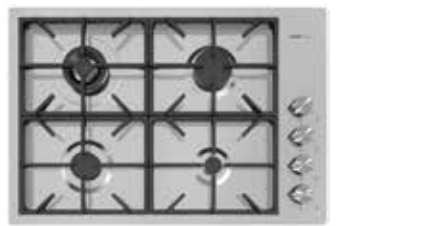



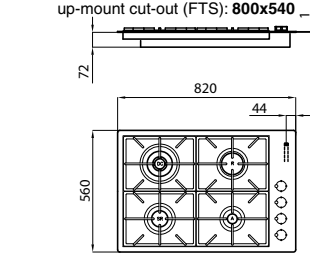




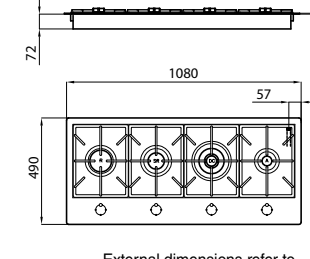
All the Foster Milano cooker hobs are equipped with a precious cast iron wok support, that allows the safe use of rounded pans.



Foster Milano knob

The precious satin-finish metal knob, is the defining element of the entire series. It is present on the cooker hob, on the oven and even graces the tap area of the sink.


Foster Milano

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 15.900 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W	 Q4  FT  FTS	7649 000 7639 000	<p>Q4: 1154x560 - cut-out: 1134x540 Flush-mount: 1154x560 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 1134x540</p>  <p>External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version</p>
Supplied with: 2x 1 (see page 123)				
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 11.700 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W	 Q4  FT  FTS	7646 000 7636 000	<p>Q4: 1154x560 - cut-out: 1134x540 Flush-mount: 1154x560 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 1134x540</p>  <p>External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version</p>
Supplied with: 1 (see page 123)				
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 10.950 W auxiliary: 2x1.000 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W dual: 4.200 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	 Q4  FT  FTS	7648 000 7638 000	<p>Q4: 1056x560 - cut-out: 1036x540 Flush-mount: 1056x560 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 1036x540</p>  <p>External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version</p>
Supplied with: 1 (see page 123)				
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 9.950 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W dual: 4.200 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	 Q4  FT  FTS	7647 000 7637 000	<p>Q4: 820x560 - cut-out: 800x540 Flush-mount: 820x560 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 800x540</p>  <p>External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version</p>
Supplied with: 1 (see page 123)				
	AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 9.950 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W dual: 4.200 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	 Q4  FT  FTS	7650 000 7640 000	<p>Q4: 1080x490 - cut-out: 1060x470 Flush-mount: 1080x490 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 1060x470</p>  <p>External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version</p>
Supplied with: 1 (see page 123)				

Milanello NEW

THE ELEGANCE OF THE MILANO COLLECTION COUPLED WITH THE FUNCTIONALITY OF IN-LINE BURNERS



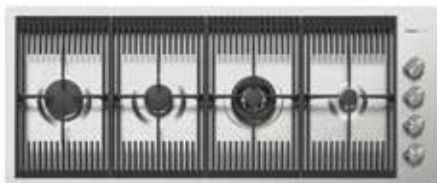
 **High-Efficiency burners.**
Up to 25% energy saving

Features

Version



Ref.

Technical Drawing

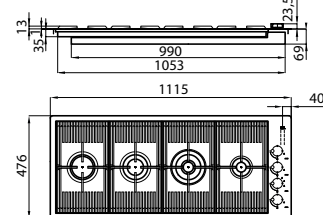


AISI 304 brushed
cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power 10.750 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

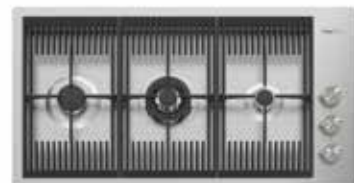
rapid: 3.000 W
dual: 5.000 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

 7681 000
 7681 000

Flush-mount: **1115X476** - cut-out (FT):
see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **1098X459**





Supplied with: **1** (see page 123)

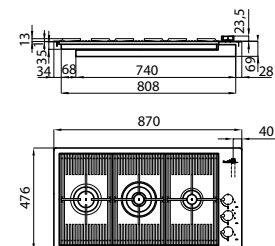


AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power 7.750 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

dual: 5.000 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

 7680 000
 7680 000

Flush-mount: **870x476** - cut-out (FT):
see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **853x459**



Supplied with: **1** (see page 123)

Milanello inherits the same impressive metal knobs of the Foster Milano series. An unmistakable class detail.

The refined and functional cast iron grid recalls the Milanello sink black cover. A really perfect match.



GK

PERFORMANCE IN AN ELEGANT STYLE



High-Efficiency burners.
Up to 25% energy saving

Features | Version | Ref. | Technical Drawing



AISI 304 brushed cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
Tot. power: 11.750 W
auxiliary: 2x1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

rapid: 3.000 W
dual AE: 5.000 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples



7628 032

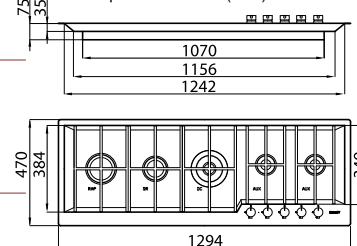


7627 032



Supplied with: **2** (see page 123)

Flat-edge: **1294x470** - cut-out: **1274x450**
Flush-mount: **1294x470** - cut-out (FT): see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **1274x450**



External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version



AISI 304 brushed cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
Tot. power: 9.500 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W

dual AE: 5.000 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples
Supplied with: **2** (see p. 123)

vintage versions



7626 032

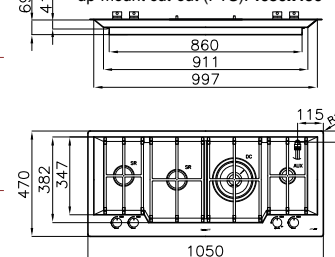


7625 032



7625 082

Flat-edge: **1050x470** - cut-out: **1030x450**
Flush-mount: **1050x470** - cut-out (FT): see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **1030x450**



External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version

Easy Installation

GK combines generous dimensions with the ease of insertion into standard cabinets. **With 4 cm worktop thickness, the special shape of the box allows the fitting in 90 cm large cabinet.**








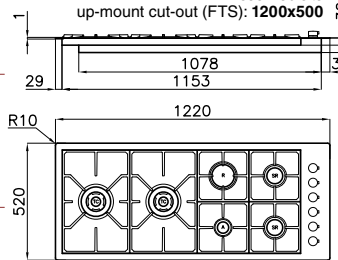




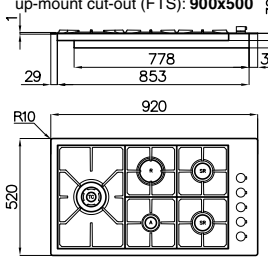




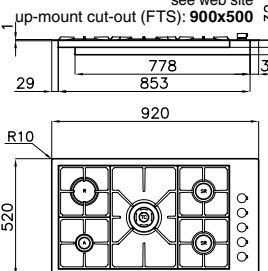
S4000

THE UNCOMPROMISING QUALITY



Cast-iron support included

 **New generation hobs.**
Up to 20% energy saving

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 15.200 W auxiliary: 1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W</p> <p>rapid: 3.000 W triple crown: 2x3.800 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p> Q4</p> <p> FT</p> <p> FTS</p>	<p>7272 042</p> <p>7273 042</p>	<p>Q4: 1220x520 - cut-out: 1160x480 Flush-mount: 1220x520 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 1200x500</p>  <p>External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version</p>
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 11.400 W auxiliary: 1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W triple crown: 3.800 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p> Q4</p> <p> FT</p> <p> FTS</p>	<p>7252 032</p> <p>7257 032</p>	<p>Q4: 920x520 - cut-out: 860x480 Flush-mount: 920x520 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 900x500</p>  <p>External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version</p>
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 11.400 W auxiliary: 1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W triple crown: 3.800 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p> Q4</p> <p> FT</p> <p> FTS</p>	<p>7270 032</p> <p>7271 032</p>	<p>Q4: 920x520 - cut-out: 860x480 Flush-mount: 920x520 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 900x500</p>  <p>External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version</p>

Supplied with: **1**
Accessories Flush-mount: **4** (see page 123)

Supplied with: **1**
Accessories Flush-mount: **4** (see page 123)

Supplied with: **1**
Accessories Flush-mount: **4** (see page 123)

S4000

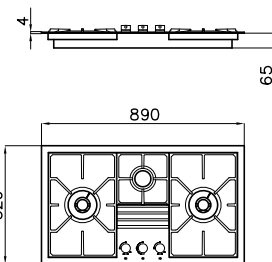
Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
----------	---------	------	-------------------



AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner
covers
Tot. power: 11.750 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W
dual AE: 2x5.000 W

Q4
7280 032

Q4: 890x520 - cut-out: 870x500



AEG High-Efficiency burners.
Up to 25% energy saving

Electric ignition

Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

Preparing for the Far East
markets available on request.

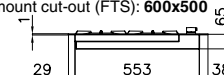
Supplied with: 2x **1**, **4** (see page 123)



AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner
covers
Tot. power: 7.600 W
auxiliary: 1.100 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W
rapid: 3.000 W

Q4
7251 032

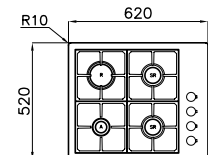
Q4: 620x520 - cut-out: 560x480
Flush-mount: 620x520 - cut-out (FT):
see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): 600x500



FT
FTS
7256 032

Electric ignition

Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples



External dimensions refer to
Flush-mount version

Accessories Flush-mount: **4** (see page 123)

A versatile pot support


The flush-mount versions are supplied with the pot support accessory (Ref. 9601 742) that increases the work surface and safeguards the worktop against accidental contact with hot pots. It is a standard feature available on all S4000 Domino hobs.



S4000 Line XL

CHAMPION OF FUNCTIONALITY





 **New generation hobs.**
Up to 20% energy saving

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
----------	---------	------	-------------------

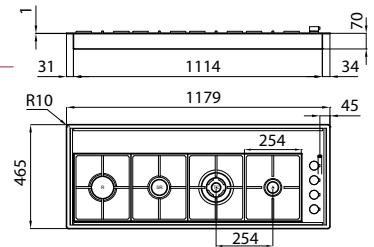


AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power 9.650 W
auxiliary: 1.100 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

rapid: 3.000 W
triple crown: 3.800 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

 FT
7284 042
 FTS

Flush-mount: **1179x465** - cut-out (FT):
see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **1162x448**





Supplied with: 4x ,  (see page 123)

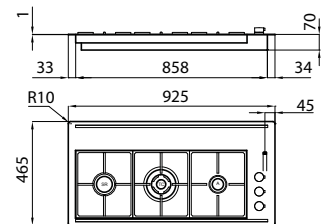


AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power 6.650 W
auxiliary: 1.100 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

triple crown: 3.800 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

 FT
7285 032
 FTS

Flush-mount: **925x465** - cut-out (FT):
see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **908x448**



Supplied with: 3x ,  (see page 123)







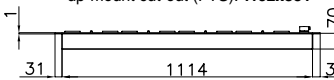
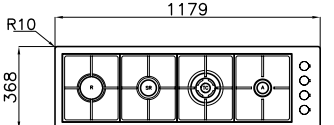


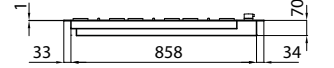
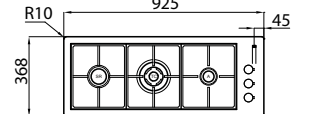
XL versions are characterized by the greater depth of the steel lip, on which are positioned elegant cast iron elements. These are removable and also may be placed in the front of the hob, or used as a support for the pots on the table.

S4000 Line

A LINEAR CONCEPT OF PRACTICALITY



 **New generation hobs.**
Up to 20% energy saving

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
 SF  FT  FTS	7250 042	7259 042	Flat-edge: 1179x368 - cut-out: 1162x351 Flush-mount: 1179x368 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 1162x351   External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version
AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 9.650 W auxiliary: 1.100 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W triple crown: 3.800 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	Supplied with: 1 Accessories Flush-mount: 5 (see page 123)		
 FT  FTS	7286 032		Flush-mount: 925x368 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 908x351  
AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 6.650 W auxiliary: 1.100 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W Electric ignition Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples	Supplied with: 1 Accessories Flush-mount: 5 (see page 123)		

Elegant metallic knob


The entire 4000 Series is equipped with the new elegant and plain knob. As on all Foster cooker hobs, the appliances have under-knob ignition. Moreover, ignition is now even quicker thanks to the new burners.



S4000 Domino

MODULAR QUALITY



 **High-Efficiency burners.**
Up to 25% energy saving

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
----------	---------	------	-------------------



AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner
covers
Tot. power: 5.000 W
dual AE: 5.000 W



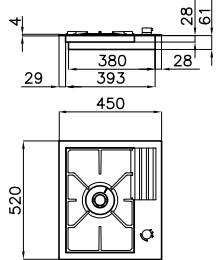
7278 032

Electric ignition

Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

Version for Far East
markets available on request.

Q4: 450x520 - cut-out: 430x480



Supplied with: **2** , **4** (see page 123)

Notes for fixing on the worktop: see page 165



AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner
covers
Tot. power: 2.750 W
auxiliary AE: 1.000 W
semi-rapid AE: 1.750 W

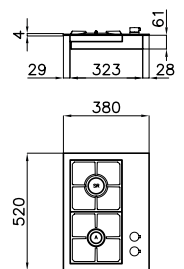


7276 032

Electric ignition

Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

Q4: 380x520 - cut-out: 360x480

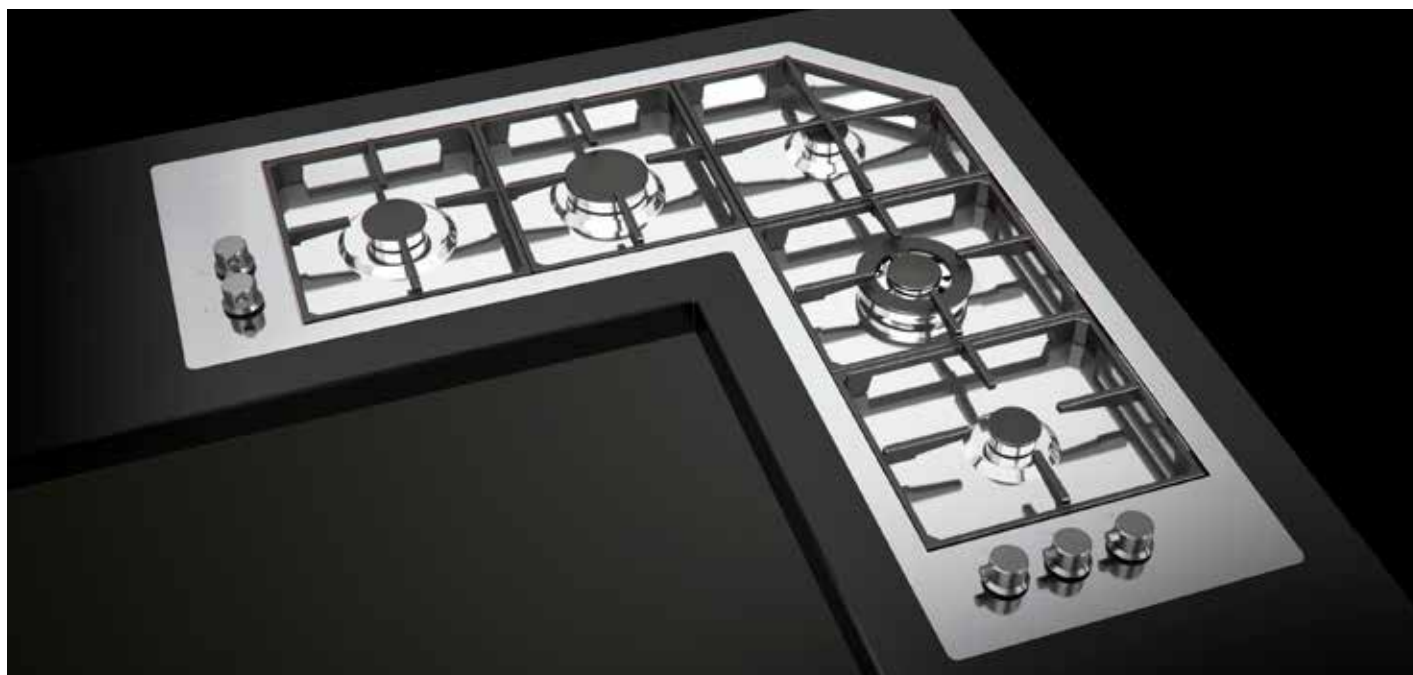


Supplied with: **4** (see page 123)

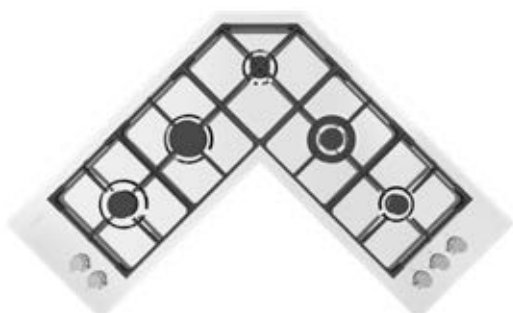
Notes for fixing on the worktop: see page 165

Quadra Angolare

A PERFORMING COOKING CORNER



Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
----------	---------	------	-------------------





AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power: 9.950 W
auxiliary: 2x1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

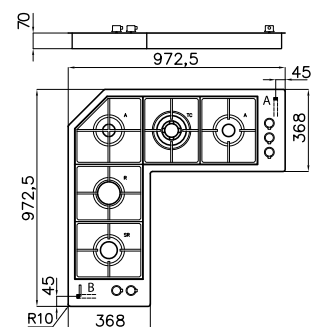
rapid: 2.700 W
triple crown: 3.500 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

Accessories: **1** (see page 123)

	7235 042
---	----------

	7238 042
	

Flat-edge: **972x972** - cut-out: see web site
Flush-mount: **972x972** - cut-out (FT):
see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): see web site



*Connection to the gas supply
network must be carried out
through both inlets (A and B)*




A smart corner

Thanks to its broad front work surface, the Quadra Corner cooker hob allows for optimally exploiting corner spaces.

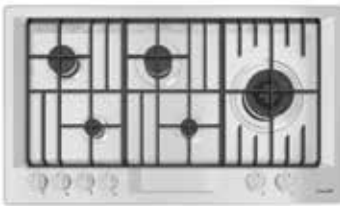
FL

PERFORMANCE AND EFFICIENCY WITH STYLE



 **High-Efficiency burners**
Up to 25% energy saving

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
----------	---------	------	-------------------



AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner
covers
Tot. power 10.500 W
auxiliary: 2x1.000 W
dual AE: 5.000 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W

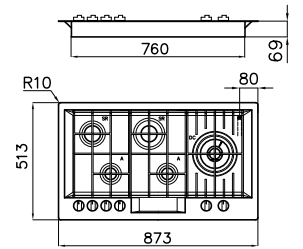
 **STD** 7201 032

 **SF** 7205 032

Electric ignition



Safety valves with
ultra-rapid
thermocouples  **FT** 7206 032
 **FTS**

Standard: **860x500** - cut-out: **840x480**
Flat-edge: **873x513** - cut-out: **840x480**
Flush-mount: **873x513** - cut-out (FT):
see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **860x500**



Supplied with: **2**

version **vintage** 

 **FT**
 **FTS** 7206 082

External dimensions refer to
Flush-mount version



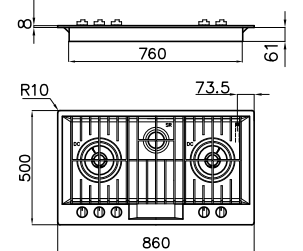
AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner
covers
Tot. power 11.750 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W
dual AE: 2x5.000 W

 **STD** 7202 032

Electric ignition

Safety valves with
ultra-rapid
thermocouples

Standard: **860x500** - cut-out: **840x480**



Supplied with: 2x **2**

2  Wok support
9601 727

Ultra-flat grids

The sturdy cast iron grids form a single surface on which you can move pans easily and in complete safety.

5 kW burner

FL cooker hob feature a powerful 5kw burner with two totally independent crown of flames, controlled by two different knobs.



FL

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
----------	---------	------	-------------------



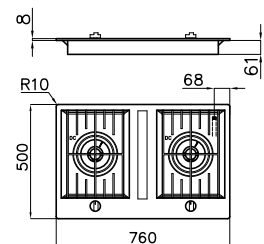
AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner
covers
Tot. power 10.000 W
dual AE: 2x5.000 W

STD 7203 032

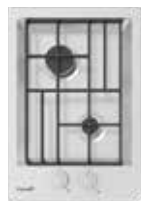
Electric ignition

Safety valves with
ultra-rapid
thermocouples

Standard: 760x500 - cut-out: 740x480



Supplied with: 2x **2** (see page 123)



AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner
covers
Tot. power 2.750W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W

SF 7209 032

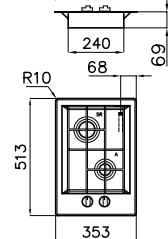
Electric ignition

Safety valves with
ultra-rapid
thermocouples

FT 7208 032

FTS

Flat-edge: 353x513 - cut-out: 320x480
Flush-mount: 353x513 - cut-out (FT):
see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): 340x500



AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner
covers
Tot. power 5.000 W
dual AE: 5.000 W

SF 7204 032

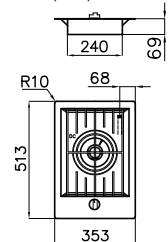
Electric ignition

Safety valves with
ultra-rapid
thermocouples

FT 7207 032

FTS

Flat-edge: 353x513 - cut-out: 320x480
Flush-mount: 353x513 - cut-out (FT):
see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): 340x500



Supplied with: **2** (see page 123)



Thanks to the powerful and versatile AE Dual burner, the FL domino is a complete hob even with its single burner. It is possible to supply little power for a single-cup moka, or up to 5000 W to boil water or cook with a wok.








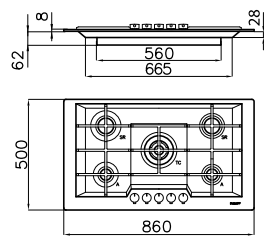




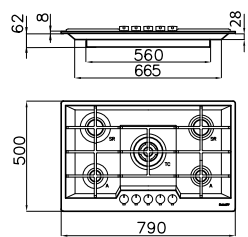





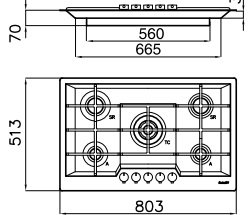
On five-burners and three-burners models, AE dual is even more flexible thanks to a twin-knobs system that allows to have the two completely independent crowns of flames.

KE

QUALITY OF FORM AND SUBSTANCE




 **New generation hobs.**
Up to 20% energy saving




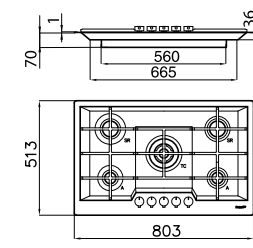
	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 9.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p> STD</p> <p> STD</p> <p> Microfoster</p>	<p>7603 032</p> <p>7603 432</p>	<p>Standard: 860x500 - cut-out: 840x480</p> 
<p>Accessories: 2 (see page 123)</p> 	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 9.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p> STD</p> <p> STD</p> <p> Microfoster</p>	<p>7602 032</p> <p>7602 432</p>	<p>Standard: 790x500 - cut-out: 750x480</p> 
<p>Accessories: 2 (see page 123)</p> 	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 9.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p> Q4</p> <p> SF</p> <p> FT</p> <p> FTS</p>	<p>7605 032</p> <p>7600 032</p> <p>7601 032</p>	<p>Q4: 810x520 - cut-out: 770x480 Flat-edge: 803x513 - cut-out (FT): Flush-mount: 803x513 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 790x500</p>  <p>External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version</p>

KE Black NEW





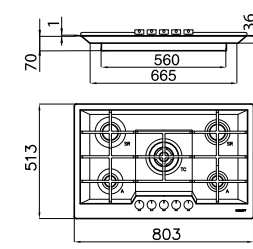
A SPORTY AND GRITTY DESIGN



 **New generation hobs.**
Up to 20% energy saving

	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids, gun metal burners and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 9.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p> FT</p> <p> FTS</p>	<p>7600 666</p>		<p>Flush-mount: 803x513 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 790x500</p> 

Accessories: **2** (see page 123)

	<p>AISI 304 Vintage Cast iron grids, gun metal burners and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 9.500 W auxiliary: 2x1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p> FT</p> <p> FTS</p> <p> vintage versions</p>	<p>7601 082</p>		<p>Flush-mount: 803x513 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 790x500</p> 
--	---	--	-----------------	--	--

Accessories: **2** (see page 123)




KE Black is also available in **Vintage-finish version**.

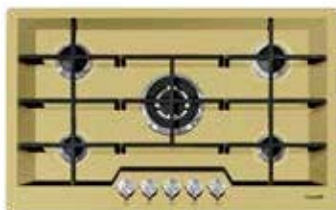
KE COLORS

NEW

THE ELEGANCE OF KE HOB IN NEW EXCLUSIVE FINISHES.





 **New generation hob.**
Up to 20% energy saving



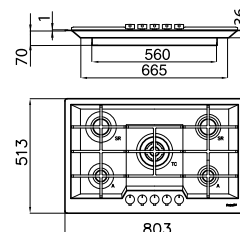
AISI 304 Gold
Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
Tot. power 9.500 W
auxiliary: 2x1.100 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W
triple crown: 3.800 W

Electric ignition

Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples

 **7601 932**
 **7601 932**

Filtertop: **803x513** - cut-out (FT): see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **790x500**





Accessories: **2** (see page 123)



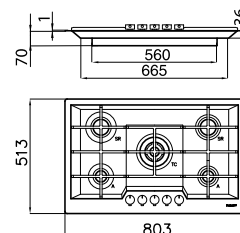
AISI 304 Copper
Cast iron grids, gun metal burners and enamelled burner covers
Tot. power 9.500 W
auxiliary: 2x1.100 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W
triple crown: 3.800 W

Electric ignition

Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples

 **7601 866**
 **7601 866**

Filtertop: **803x513** - cut-out (FT): see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **790x500**





Accessories: **2** (see page 123)



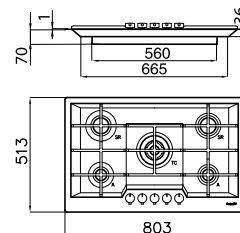
AISI 304 Copper
Cast iron grids, gun metal burners and enamelled burner covers
Tot. power 9.500 W
auxiliary: 2x1.100 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W
triple crown: 3.800 W

Electric ignition

Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples

 **7601 632**
 **7601 632**

Filtertop: **803x513** - cut-out (FT): see web site
up-mount cut-out (FTS): **790x500**




Accessories: **2** (see page 123)

KE White

WHITE AND STEEL. A VERY ELEGANT MIX



 **New generation hob.**
Up to 20% energy saving

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
----------	---------	------	-------------------



AISI 304 brushed
White enamelled grids
and steel burner covers
Tot. power: 9.500 W
auxiliary: 2x1.100 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W
triple crown: 3.800 W

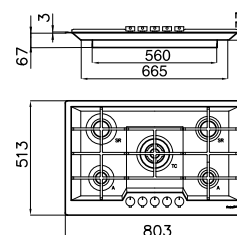


7600 132

Electric ignition

Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples

Flat-edge: 803x513 - cut-out: 770x480



Accessories: **2** (see page 123)

features



**Elegance to put on display
and practicality in cooking.**

KE white comes with refined
steel burner covers.
The enamelled burner covers
kit, more practical for daily use,
is also available on request.

code 9601 480







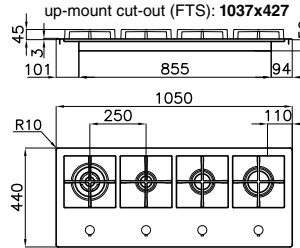
KE White, a new elegance: the special high-resistance
white enamelled cast iron grids and burners steel
details are an expression of uniqueness and refinement.

KE Line

THE LINE IN A LIGHTWEIGHT AND ORIGINAL DESIGN




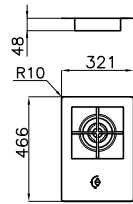

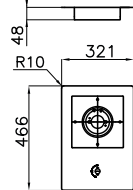

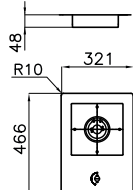
New generation hob.
Up to 20% energy saving


	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 9.650 W auxiliary: 1.100 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W triple crown: 3.800 W</p>	 SF  FT  FTS	<p>7606 032 7607 032</p>	<p>Flat-edge: 1050x440 - cut-out: 1030x420 Flush-mount: 1050x440 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 1037x427</p> 
<p>Accessories: 2 (see page 123)</p>	<p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>			<p>External dimensions refer to Flat-edge version</p>



A detail of the precious knob and of the highly performing burners of KE hobs.

KE Domino



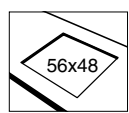
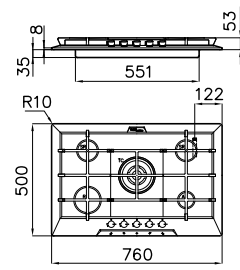
	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers triple crown: 3.800 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p>FT</p> <p>FTS</p>	<p>7624 032</p>	<p>Flush-mount: 321x466 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 309x454</p> 
<p>Accessories: 2 (see page 123)</p>				
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers rapid: 3.000 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p>FT</p> <p>FTS</p>	<p>7623 032</p>	<p>Flush-mount: 321x466 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 309x454</p> 
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers semi-rapid: 1.750 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p>FT</p> <p>FTS</p>	<p>7622 032</p>	<p>Flush-mount: 321x466 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 309x454</p> 

 **New generation hobs.**
Up to 20% energy saving

KF Marine NEW

A SUPER STEEL FOR A CHAMPION OF FUNCTIONALITY



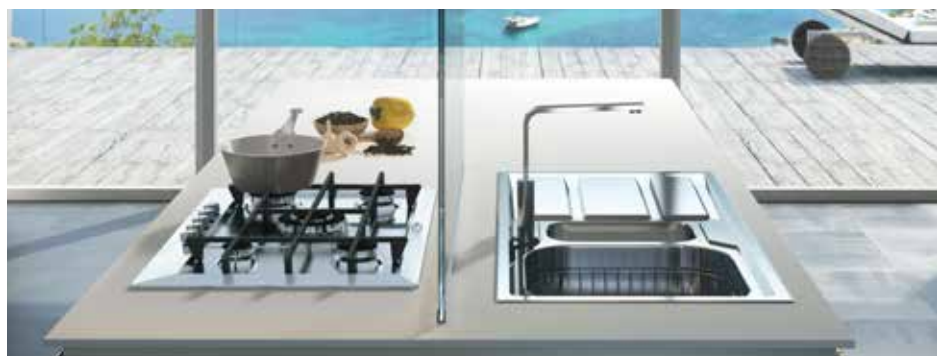
	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
	<p>AISI 316 Stainless Steel Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 10.700 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 2.700 W triple crown: 3.500 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>		<p>7666 962</p>	<p>Strait cut-out</p> 	<p>Dimensions: 760x500 - cut-out: 560x480</p> 



A gas hob entirely in **AISI316** stainless steel, which guarantees the best resistance to the corrosive effects of acids, salinity and detergents.

Marine hob and sink, a perfect match especially for installations in locations with atmospheres rich in salts, which can eventually cause corrosive phenomena.


Marine sinks see pages 47-48

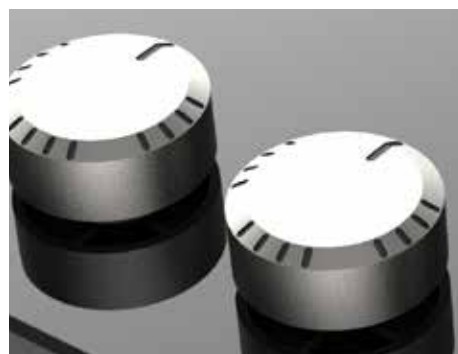
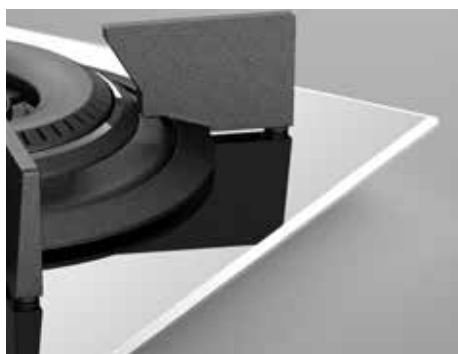


Ceramik

CERAMIC GLASS AND GAS. A COMBINATION OF ELEGANCE, PRACTICALITY AND SAFETY.






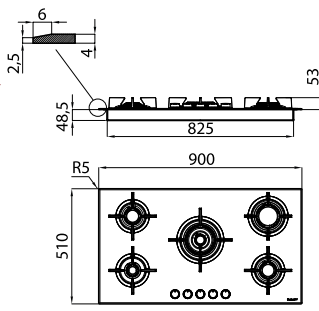



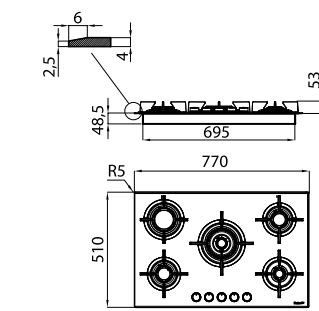



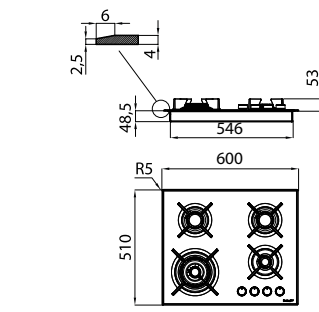
 Flat burners
20% energy saving



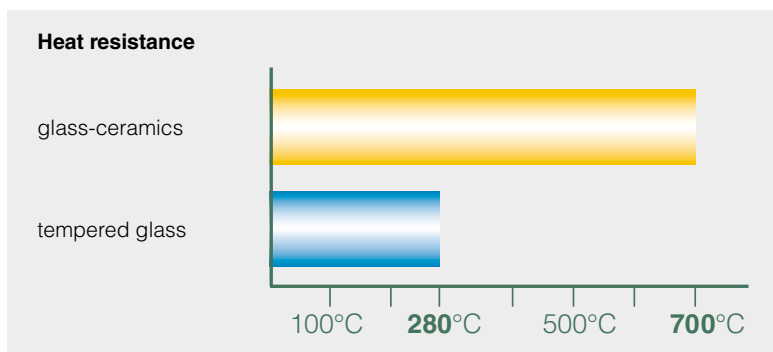
The profile of the hobs is embellished by an elegant 2 mm bevelled edge that makes it slimmer and suitable for a refined flush-mount installation.

The Flat burners have a limited height and an accurate design that facilitates cleaning operations. They are embellished by the double finish with a satin-finish steel ring.

The knobs have been designed to be perfectly coordinated with the aesthetics of the burners.

	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
	<p>Black ceramic glass Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 11.500 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W double crown: 4.000 W</p>	 SF  FT	<p>7040 632 7040 632</p>		<p>Dimensions: 900x510 - cut-out: 860x480 cut-out (FT): see web site</p> 
<p>Accessories: 2 (see page 123)</p>	<p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>				
	<p>Black ceramic glass Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 11.500 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W double crown: 4.000 W</p>	 SF  FT	<p>7039 632 7039 632</p>		<p>Dimensions: 770x510 - cut-out: 700x480 cut-out (FT): see web site</p> 
<p>Accessories: 2 (see page 123)</p>	<p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>				
	<p>Black ceramic glass Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power 8.500 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W double crown: 4.000 W</p>	 SF  FT	<p>7038 632 7038 632</p>		<p>Dimensions: 600x510 - cut-out: 560x480 cut-out (FT): see web site</p> 
<p>Accessories: 2 (see page 123)</p>	<p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>				

Much more than a tempered glass






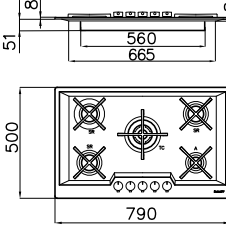
The top of the Keramik hobs is made of glass-ceramics and not of tempered glass, like most of the gas hobs of this type. This ensures a greater resistance to high temperatures, thus preventing any possibility of glass explosion.



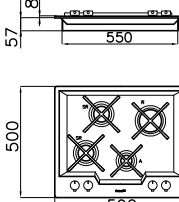
KS

REFINED ELEGANCE



 **New generation hobs.**
Up to 20% energy saving

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 10.150 W auxiliary: 1.100 W semi-rapid: 3x1.750 W triple crown: 3.800 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>		<p>7610 032</p>	<p>Standard: 790x500 - cut-out: 750x480</p> 
<p>Accessories: 2 (see page 123)</p>				

	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 7.600 W auxiliary: 1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>		<p>7615 032</p>	<p>Standard: 590x500 - cut-out: 560x480</p> 
--	--	---	-----------------	---

Sloped recess






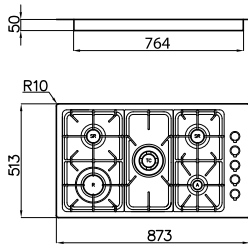





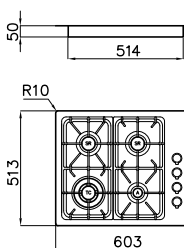
The sloped recess conveys a modern, elegant touch besides facilitating the cleaning of the corners. A piece of highly refined workmanship to be found on both the KE and KS ranges.



Professionale

A PERFORMING AND PRACTICAL EVERGREEN





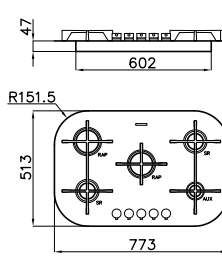
	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 10.700 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 2.700 W triple crown: 3.500 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p> STD</p> <hr/> <p> SF</p> <hr/> <p> FT</p> <hr/> <p> FTS</p>	<p>7055 062</p> <hr/> <p>7246 062</p> <hr/> <p>7245 062</p>	<p>Standard: 860x500 - cut-out: 840x480 Flat-edge: 873x513 - cut-out: 840x480 Flush-mount: 873x513 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 860x500</p>  <p>External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version</p>
<p>Accessories: 1 3 (see page 123)</p>				
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 8.000 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W triple crown: 3.500 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p> STD</p> <hr/> <p> SF</p> <hr/> <p> FT</p> <hr/> <p> FTS</p>	<p>7053 062</p> <hr/> <p>7244 062</p> <hr/> <p>7243 062</p>	<p>Standard: 590x500 - cut-out: 560x480 Flat-edge: 603x513 - cut-out: 560x480 Flush-mount: 603x513 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 590x500</p>  <p>External dimensions refer to Flush-mount version</p>
<p>Accessories: 1 (see page 123)</p>				

Veronika Flush-mount

SINUOUS ELEGANCE

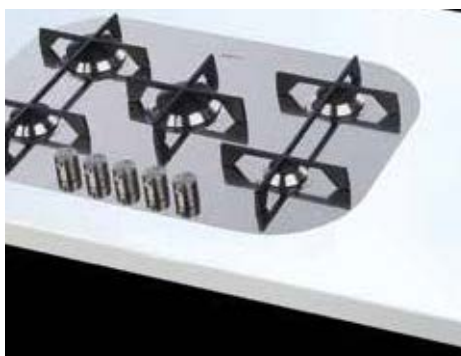


 **New generation hob.**
Up to 20% energy saving

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
 <p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers</p> <p>Tot. power: 10.600 W auxiliary: 1.100 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 2x3.000 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>	<p>FT</p> <p>FTS</p>	<p>7367 032</p>		<p>Flush-mount: 773x513 - cut-out (FT): see web site up-mount cut-out (FTS): 760x500 R 145</p> 

Matchings




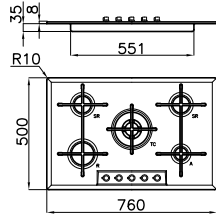


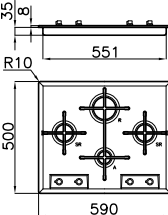


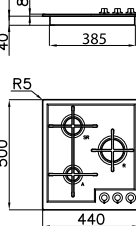
Veronika flush-mount versions feature large radiused shapes that perfectly match Big Bowl and Tornado flush-mount sinks.




Veronika

THE PRACTICALITY OF A STREAMLINED, FLAT HOB





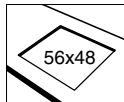
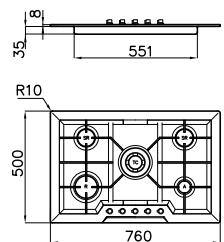


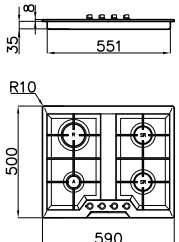
	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
 <p>Accessories: 2 (see page 123)</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 10.700 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 2.700 W triple crown: 3.500 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>		<p>7067 062</p> <p>Strait cut-out</p> 	<p>Standard: 760x500 - cut-out: 560x480</p>  <p>Model which cannot be welded into stainless steel worktops</p>
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 7.200 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 2.700 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>		<p>7066 052</p>	<p>Standard: 590x500 - cut-out: 560x480</p>  <p>Model which cannot be welded into stainless steel worktops</p>
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 5.850 W auxiliary: 1.100 W semi-rapid: 1.750 W rapid: 3.000 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>		<p>7063 052</p>	<p>Standard: 440x500 - cut-out: 420x480</p> 

 **New generation hob.**
Up to 20% energy saving

Eletra

CHAMPION OF CONVENIENCE



	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
 <p>Accessories: 1 (see page 123)</p>	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 10.700 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 2.700 W triple crown: 3.500 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>		<p>7064 062</p>	<p>Strait cut-out</p> 	<p>Standard: 760x500 - cut-out: 560x480</p>  <p>Model which cannot be welded into stainless steel worktops</p>
	<p>AISI 304 brushed Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers Tot. power: 7.200 W auxiliary: 1.000 W semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W rapid: 2.700 W</p> <p>Electric ignition</p> <p>Safety valves with ultra-rapid thermocouples</p>		<p>7068 042</p>		<p>Standard: 590x500 - cut-out: 560x480</p>  <p>Model which cannot be welded into stainless steel worktops</p>

Smart grids

A detail of sturdy square grids of Eletra hob: just two symmetrical grids create the support for all the five burners.



Angolare

THE CORNER IN A PROFESSIONAL STYLE



Features

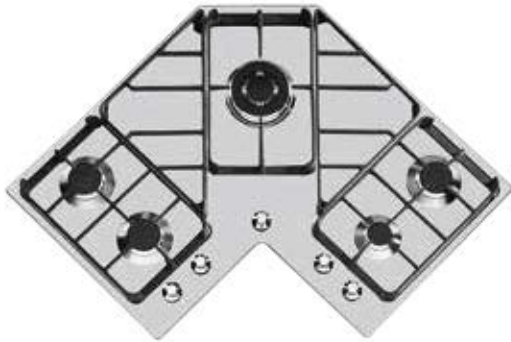
Version

Ref.

Technical Drawing

Standard: **830x830** - cut-out: see web site

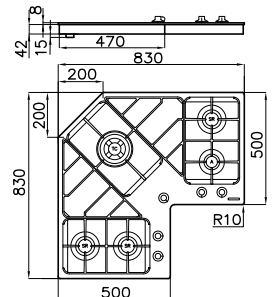
 **STD** 7038 052



AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner
covers
Tot. power: 9.750 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 3x1.750 W
triple crown: 3.500 W

Electric ignition

Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples



Accessories: **1** (see page 123)



Foster's Angolare hob maximizes space thanks to the cast iron "pan-support" zones that create a continuous surface with the grids on cooking zones.



INDUCTION AND ELECTRIC HOBS

Excellent performance and cutting-edge technology characterise Foster electric cooker hobs. A completely redesigned range that strikes the perfect blend of efficiency and design with the induction hobs.

Foster Milano Air p. 156



S4000 Induction Bridge p. 158



S4000 Induction con Power Control p. 159



S4000 Induction p. 160



Elettra Induction p. 161



S1000 Induction p. 162



S4000 Domino p. 163



Modular Induction p. 166



Vitroline Hi-light p. 170



Induction PRO Pots collection p. 171



The advantages of the induction technology



Control

Great versatility and accurate control are peculiar features of induction cooking. The nine possible power settings (with additional Powerboost options) offer a wide spectrum of possibilities, ranging from simple food heat maintenance to an incredible net available power compared to other cooking systems.

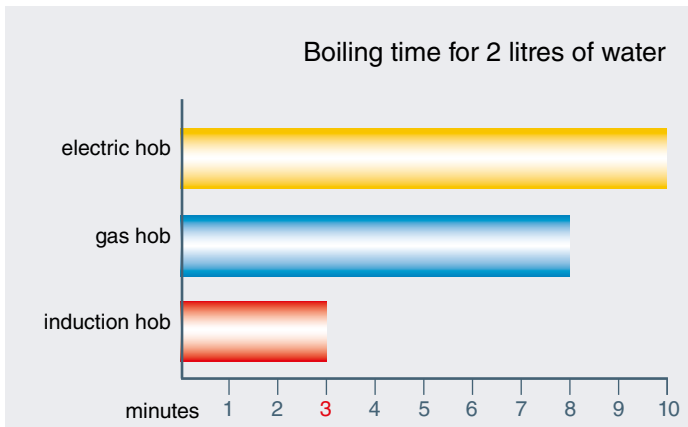
Security

The surface of the hob is heated only by pot contact and reaches no searing temperatures. Moreover, the simple act of removing the pot automatically shuts off the hob. The sophisticated electronics of Foster hobs completes their equipment in terms of security systems thanks to Pot Detector, Overflow Detector, Automatic Power-Off and Safety Lock.

Cleaning

The cooking area is activated only on the surface directly in contact with the saucepan; the rest of the cooking area remains cool, which means that over-spilled food will not burn and will not produce unpleasant deposits that are difficult to remove. Cleaning is so simple and fast and hygiene is perfect.

High speed



Great efficiency

	power absorption	net power	yield
electric hob	2.000 W	1.000 W	50%
gas hob	1.820 W	1.000 W	55%
induction hob	1.100 W	1.000 W	90%

Energy saving



Thanks to its great speed in bringing the liquid to boil and its efficiency highly above all other cooking systems, induction involves a significant energy saving and represent **the most economical choice**.

Absorption examples for different types of cooking

cooking levels	power	kind of cooking	examples
1-2	50-130 W	very light	melt, bain-marie
3-4	150-300 W	light	warm, simmer
5-7	350-750 W	medium	sauces, rice
7-9	1.000-2.300 W	intense	roast meat, fry
Powerboost	1.400-3.000 W	time reduction	liquids boiling

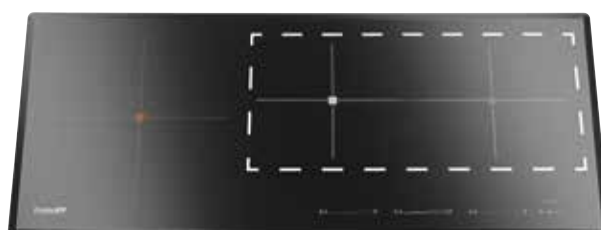
The induction high power level leads us to believe in a great commitment of energy. By contrast, as can be seen in the table, most types of cooking require low power.

New Bridge technology



Extended cooking area

The new hobs with Bridge function allow to associate two zones forming a single extended cooking zone for pots of large size, or for more than one cooking simultaneously, with maximum flexibility in pot positioning. With the additional Double Booster feature provided by all Bridge hobs, the exceptional 3700 W power can be concentrated on a single plate or made available uniformly over the enlarged area.



Features of Foster Bridge technology

The innovative rectangular shape of Bridge induction plates provides maximum efficiency over the entire cooking area. The possibility of dosing the entire power on individual plates or on the whole surface, allows the best performances both with pots of large and small size. Activation of the Bridge function is intuitive and straightforward: the entire area is then managed with a single Slider controls.

PowerControl




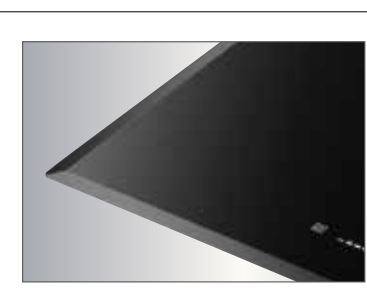
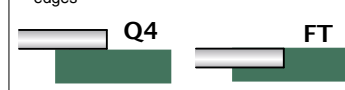
PowerControl function allows the use of induction technology also in case of household maximum power as low as 3 kW. The maximum power can indeed be self-limited to the desired level to a minimum of 2.8 kW. Once the maximum power is set, we can forget about the absorbed energy because Foster induction hob will give us a warning about possible limitations, allowing to choose how to allocate the available energy. The hob can be easily reprogrammed at any time to modify or remove the power limit.

Models with power limitation:

- S4000 power control, page 159
- S1000, page 162

Built-in solutions

Induction and electric hobs can be installed either on the top or with the flush-mount method, by creating a recess in the worktop the same depth as the thickness of the glass.

 <p>inset options for models with bevelled edges</p>	<p>Bevelled edge Special slanting edge (bevelled) that gives a clean and elegant finish with both the installation methods (flush-mount and top-mount) and perfectly matches the flat-edge sinks.</p>	
 <p>inset options for models with vertical edges</p>	<p>Vertical edge The casing has a square edge that stands over the work surface by just 4 mm. The vertical ceramic-glass profile allows both top-mount and flush-mount installation.</p>	

P Powerboost

Foster induction hobs are equipped with Booster function [P], which provides increased power to the selected plate. In particular, when the Booster is activated, the plate works for ten minutes at a very high power that allows to heat quickly large quantities of water.

Quantity	Without Powerboost	With Powerboost
3 litres	5 min.	3 min.
5 litres	8 min.	5 min.

Boiling timing with or without Powerboost



Slider control operation

The Slider control allows for extremely quick temperature setting: with a light touch of the finger you may select the desired power level on the TOUCH display.



W T-chef

It is a function that allows to set particular temperatures (42 °C, 70 °C, 84 °C) and keep them constant during cooking. Elaborate preparations can be easily obtained, with chef-like results. Cooking in a bain-marie, without the aid of a double container for the water, custard or cream sauce will thus always be perfect. By setting the temperature close to boiling, liquids will immediately reach the requested temperature, increasing speed and performance.

S Heat maintenance

Function that allows the food to be kept warm gently (70° C), without reaching boiling temperatures or risking to burn the sauce.

Full Safety System

All electric cooker hobs feature the most modern and sophisticated safety protections: **Centralised power-off function**; **Child-proof safety lock**; **Residual heat warning lights**. Induction models feature the following functions: **Safety System** that turn off the hob in the absence of the pot; **Overflow detector** that automatically turns off the plate in case of liquid overflow; **Automatic deactivation** to prevent accidents caused by forgetfulness.



2P Double Powerboost

On the new models with Bridge technology the Double Booster function is available: two further levels of power up to 3700 W, to be used on a single zone or distributed over the entire Bridge-extended area (where available).



End-of-cooking programming

All operations are programmed by means of the touch-control on the glass itself. Each cooking plate is capable of independent programming, and thus the possibility to set different cooking times.

Hourglass Timer

On several models a further timer, independent from the end-of-cooking function, is available.

D Pot detector

All induction cooker hobs detect the pot resting on them, but they also calculate the area they cover. This system allows the energy to be used even more efficiently. Moreover, the plates switch off automatically when the pot is removed.

Smart Fan System

Correct ventilation is essential for the induction hob to function in the best possible way. The Foster system automatically regulates the amount of ventilation to suit the temperatures reached.

GO & STOP

This device initially turns on the plates at maximum power until the selected temperature has been reached.

Recall

This feature allows you to call back the last settings selected in the previous cooking.

Pause

Useful function that allows you to distract your attention from cooking, interrupting and restoring the settings immediately.

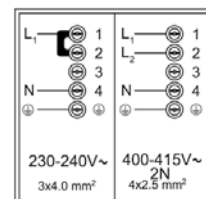
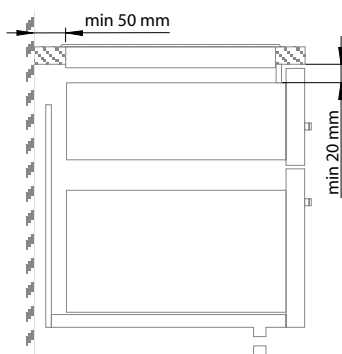
Installation in the cabinet

To ensure optimal functioning, induction hobs require adequate aeration. We suggest leaving a space of at least 50 mm between cooker hob and the back or side walls.

In order to prevent any leakages into the appliance's cut-out, Foster recommends applying a coat of paint or a sealant between the cooker hob and worktop.

Do not install the hob above an oven that is not adequately ventilated, or above a dishwasher.

Ensure that there is a gap of at least 20 mm below the appliance's box so as to allow for sufficient aeration of the hob.



Electrical connection

Many models can be connected with a single and two-phase power. The icons beside show the different possible connections.

Foster Milano Air

FIRE AND AIR TOGETHER, IN A++ ENERGY CLASS

A++
CLASS



Six aspiring speeds

Six suction speeds and an airflow up to 680 mc/h guarantee a powerful and effective suction in all situations.



Overspilling water security

The containment bowl under the grid can contain up to 1,5 litres of overspilling.



Smooth surface

The Foster Milan Air hob is perfectly flush, even in the suction area. The whole space is thus available to slide the pots around in perfect safety.



Easy access to filters

The ergonomic shape of the grid allows easy access to clean the filters and the containment bowl.



Double Bridge zone

Foster Milano Air offers two ample cooking zones, which can be extended through the Bridge function.





Intuitive control

The practical touch-control panel manages in an easy and intuitive way both the cooking and the suction function.

Foster Milano Air

Features | Version | Ref. | Technical Drawing



	SF	7391 245
	FT	7391 245

Flat-edge: 860x530 - cut-out: 810x500 mm
 Flush-mount: 860x530 - cut-out: see web site

Max power	7.400 W
2 frontal plates	Ø 160 mm - 1.200 (1.600)* W
2 rear plates	Ø 200 mm - 2.300 (3.000)* W
2 extended Bridge zones	3.700 W

* Powerboost



power supply:
 single-phase 230V~1P+N
 two-phase 400V~2P+N
 frequency 50±60 Hz

Induction cooker hob with integrated suction hood

Finish:
 Black glass ceramic

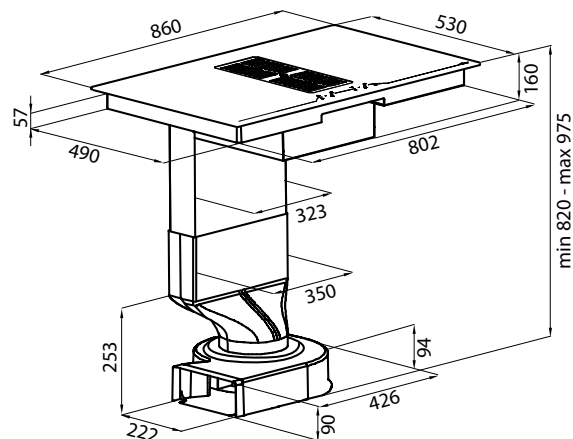
Induction features:
 electronic programming;
 double Bridge function;
 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function;
 touch controls; pot detector;
 security lock

Suction features:
 Suction mode;
 Electronic programming;
 6 suction speeds
 (4+2 intensive modes);
 2 washable grease filters;
 automatic delayed shutdown;
 notice of grease and carbon filters' saturation; optional filtering mode with carbon filters
 Airflow rate: 680 m³/h - EBM Motor
Energy class: A++

Accessories:
 cod. 9700 529 - regenerable carbon filter*

Note:
 air extraction pipe and air evacuation grid for kitchen plinth available on request.

*The charcoal filter is regenerable once with washing in the dishwasher, thereby doubling its duration.



Space saving

The installation of the Foster Milano Air hob is easy and flexible. The shape of the hood leaves ample space under the cabinet, allowing to install two spacious drawers. The motor, which is installed on the ground under the cabinet's floor, can be rotated in order to facilitate the air extraction in the suitable direction.

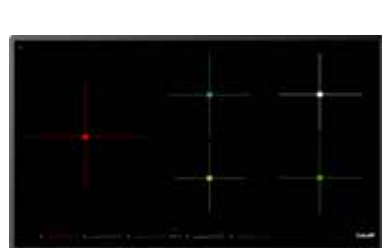


S4000 Induction Bridge

THE FUNCTIONALITY OF AN EXTENDED COOKING ZONE



Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
----------	---------	------	-------------------



power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz



Induction cooker hob

Finish:
Black glass ceramic
electronic
programming;
Bridge function;
9 power setting
per zone plus
Powerboost function;
touch controls;
slider controls;
T-Chef function;
go&stop device;
pause; recall;
independent timer;
security lock



7390 245

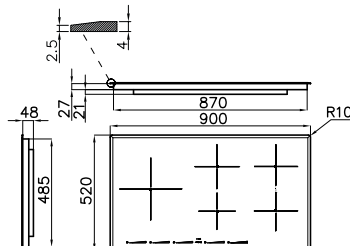
Max power

11.100 W**

left Ø 260 mm-2.600 (3.700)* W
sup. center Ø 180 mm-1.850 (3.000)* W
inf. center Ø 145 mm-1.400 (2.200)* W
right: 2x220x180 mm-2.100 (3.700)* W
* Powerboost



Flat-edge: 900x520 - cut-out: 880x490
Flush-mount: 900x520 - cut-out: see web site



**The correct functioning of the hob requires a power supply of at least 7 kW.

NEW



power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz



Induction cooker hob

Finish:
Black glass ceramic
electronic
programming;
Bridge function;
9 power setting
per zone plus
Powerboost function;
touch controls;
slider controls;
T-Chef function;
go&stop device;
pause; recall;
independent timer;
security lock



7334 245

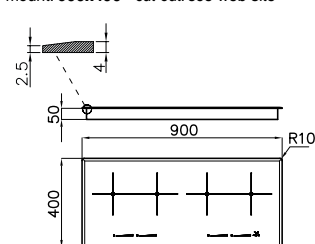
Max power

7.400 W

left 180x220 mm-2.100 (3.700)* W
center left 180x220 mm-2.100 (3.700)* W
center right 180x220 mm-2.100 (3.700)* W
right 180x220 mm-2.100 (3.700)* W
* Powerboost



Flat-edge: 900x400 - cut-out: 870x370
Flush-mount: 900x400 - cut-out: see web site



power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz



Induction cooker hob

Finish:
Black glass ceramic
electronic
programming;
Bridge function;
9 power setting
per zone plus double
Powerboost function;
touch controls;
slider controls;
T-Chef function;
go&stop device;
pause; recall;
independent timer;
security lock



7330 245

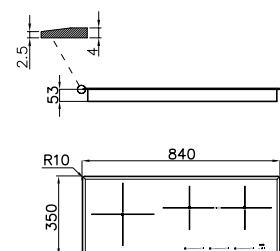
Max power

7.400 W

left Ø 260 mm-2.600 (3.600)* (3.700)** W
center 180x220 mm-2.100 (2.600)* (3.700)** W
right 180x220 mm-2.100 (2.600)* (3.700)** W
* Powerboost - **Double Powerboost



Flat-edge: 840x350 - cut-out: 820x330
Flush-mount: 840x350 - cut-out: see web site



S4000 Induction con Power Control

PERFORMANCE WITH CONTROLLED POWER





← kW →
2,8÷7,2

Features | Version | Ref. | Technical Drawing



← kW →
2,8÷7,2

power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

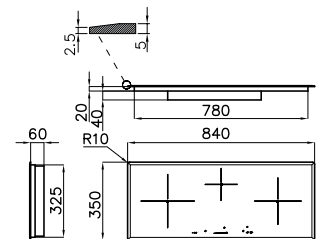
Induction cooker hob  
Finish:
Black glass ceramic

7330 241

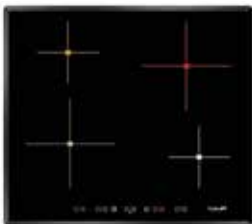
PowerControl function **Max power** **6.600** W**
electronic programming; slider controls; touch controls; pause; security lock
left Ø 240 mm-2.200 (3.000)* W
center Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W
right Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W
* Powerboost



Flat-edge: **840x350** - cut-out: **810x330**
Flush-mount: **840x350** - cut-out: see web site





**thanks to PowerControl function, the max power can be selected among the following values: 2.800 W, 3.500 W, 6.000 W, 6.600 W



← kW →
2,8÷7,2

power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

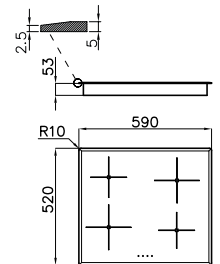
Induction cooker hob  
Finish:
Black glass ceramic

7372 241

PowerControl function **Max power** **2.800, 3.500, 6.000, 7.200** W**
electronic programming; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; touch controls; pause; security lock
left Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W
left sup. Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W
right Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W
right sup. Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W
* Powerboost



Flat-edge: **590x520** - cut-out: **560x490**
Flush-mount: **590x520** - cut-out: see web site





**thanks to PowerControl function, the max power can be selected among the following values: 2.800 W, 3.500 W, 6.000 W, 7.200 W



← kW →
2,8÷7,2

power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

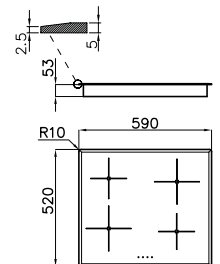
Induction cooker hob  
Finish:
White glass ceramic

7372 141

PowerControl function **Max power** **2.800, 3.500, 6.000, 7.200** W**
electronic programming; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; touch controls; pause; security lock
left Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W
left sup. Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W
right Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W
right sup. Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W
* Powerboost



Flat-edge: **590x520** - cut-out: **560x490**
Flush-mount: **590x520** - cut-out: see web site


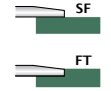
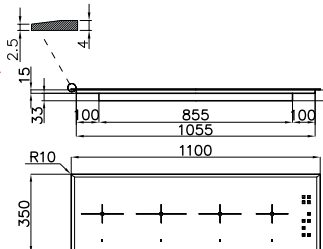
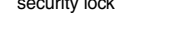
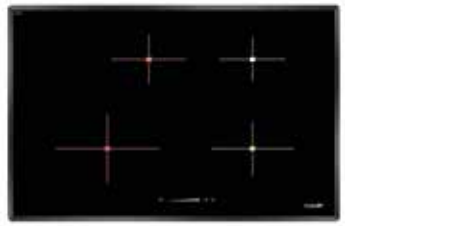
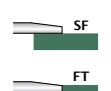
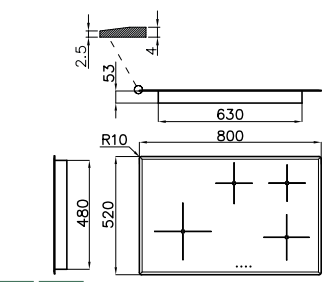
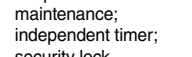


**thanks to PowerControl function, the max power can be selected among the following values: 2.800 W, 3.500 W, 6.000 W, 7.200 W

S4000 Induction

STYLE ICON



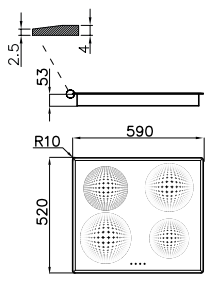
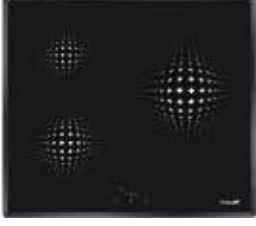

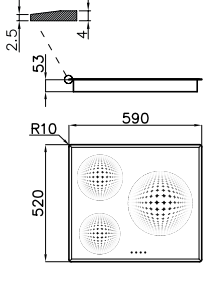


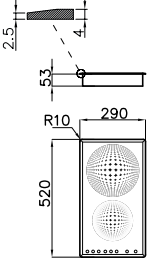


	Features	Version	Ref.		Technical Drawing
	<p>Induction cooker hob</p> <p>Finish: Black glass ceramic</p> <p>electronic programming; 9 power setting per zone plus double Powerboost; touch controls; independent timer; security lock</p>		<p>7334 240</p>	<p>Max power 7.400 W</p> <p>left Ø 210 mm-2.050 (2.500)* (3.700)** W center left Ø 210 mm-2.050 (2.500)* (3.700)** W center right Ø 180 mm-1.850 (2.300)* (3.000)** W right Ø 180 mm-1.850 (2.300)* (3.000)** W</p> <p>* Powerboost - **Double Powerboost</p>	<p>Flat-edge: 1100x350 - cut-out: 1065x325 Flush-mount: 1100x350 - cut-out: see web site</p> 
<p>power supply: single-phase 230V~1P+N two-phase 400V~2P+N frequency 50÷60 Hz</p>					
	<p>Induction cooker hob</p> <p>Finish: Black glass ceramic</p> <p>electronic programming; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; touch controls; go&stop device; pause; recall; temperature maintenance; independent timer; security lock</p>		<p>7332 240</p>	<p>Max power 7.400 W</p> <p>left Ø 250 mm-2.300 (3.000)* W center Ø 180 mm-1.200 (1.400)* W right Ø 220 mm-2.300 (3.000)* W right sup. Ø 160 mm-1.200 (1.400)* W</p> <p>* Powerboost</p>	<p>Flat-edge: 800x520 - cut-out: 650x490 Flush-mount: 800x520 - cut-out: see web site</p> 
<p>power supply: single-phase 230V~1P+N two-phase 400V~2P+N frequency 50÷60 Hz</p>					

Elettra Induction

INDUCTION OUT OF THE ORDINARY





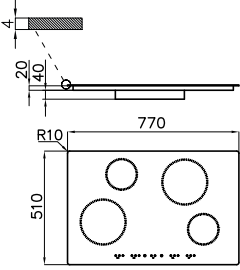

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
 <p>power supply: single-phase 230V~1P+N two-phase 400V~2P+N frequency 50±60 Hz</p>	<p>Induction cooker hob</p> <p>Finish: Black glass ceramic</p> <p>electronic programming; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; touch controls; independent timer; security lock</p>	<p>SF FT</p> <p>7370 231</p> <p>Max power 7.100 W</p> <p>left Ø 160 mm - 1.400 (2.000)* W left sup. Ø 160 mm - 1.400 W right Ø 200 mm - 2.300 (3.000)* W right sup. Ø 160 mm - 1.400 W</p> <p>* Powerboost</p> 		<p>Flat-edge: 590x520 - cut-out: 560x490 Flush-mount: 590x520 - cut-out: see web site</p> 
 <p>power supply: single-phase 230V~1P+N two-phase 400V~2P+N frequency 50±60 Hz</p>	<p>Induction cooker hob</p> <p>Finish: Black glass ceramic</p> <p>electronic programming; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; touch controls; independent timer; security lock</p>	<p>SF FT</p> <p>7331 231</p> <p>Max power 6.400 W</p> <p>left Ø 160 mm - 1.400 (2.000)* W left sup. Ø 160 mm - 1.400 W right Ø 200 mm - 2.300 (3.000)* W</p> <p>* Powerboost</p> 		<p>Flat-edge: 590x520 - cut-out: 560x490 Flush-mount: 590x520 - cut-out: see web site</p> 
 <p>power supply: single-phase 230V~1P+N frequency 50±60 Hz</p>	<p>Induction cooker hob</p> <p>Finish: Black glass ceramic</p> <p>electronic programming; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; touch controls; independent timer; security lock</p>	<p>SF FT</p> <p>7322 234</p> <p>Max power 3.700 W</p> <p>superior Ø 200 mm - 2.300 (3.000)* W bottom Ø 160 mm - 1.400 W</p> <p>* Powerboost</p> 		<p>Flat-edge: 290x520 - cut-out: 270x500 Flush-mount: 290x520 - cut-out: see web site</p> 



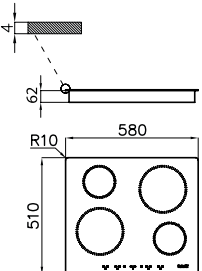

S1000 Induction


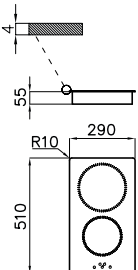

ESSENTIAL DESIGN WITH POWER CONTROL TECHNOLOGY



Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
----------	---------	------	-------------------

 <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 5px;">  2,8÷7,2 </div>	Induction cooker hob Black glass PowerControl function electronic programming; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; touch controls; pause; full safety system	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>FT</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Q4</td> <td>7371 300</td> </tr> </table>	FT		Q4	7371 300	Q4: 770x510 - cut-out: 750x490 Flush-mount: 770x510 - cut-out: see web site 					
	FT											
Q4	7371 300											
<p>power supply: single-phase 230V~1P+N two-phase 400V~2P+N frequency 50÷60 Hz</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Max power</td> <td>2.800, 3.500, 6.000, 7.200** W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>left</td> <td>Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>left sup.</td> <td>Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>right</td> <td>Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>right sup.</td> <td>Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W</td> </tr> </table> <p>* Powerboost</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">  </div>	Max power	2.800, 3.500, 6.000, 7.200** W	left	Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W	left sup.	Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W	right	Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W	right sup.	Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W	
Max power	2.800, 3.500, 6.000, 7.200** W											
left	Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W											
left sup.	Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W											
right	Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W											
right sup.	Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W											


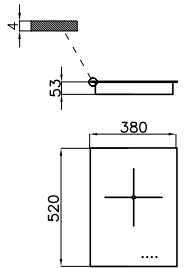
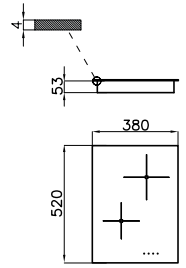
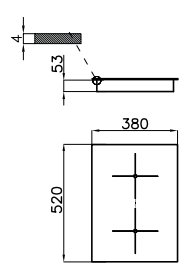
 <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 5px;">  2,8÷7,2 </div>	Induction cooker hob Black glass PowerControl function electronic programming; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; touch controls; pause; full safety system	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>FT</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Q4</td> <td>7370 300</td> </tr> </table>	FT		Q4	7370 300	Q4: 580x510 - cut-out: 560x480 Flush-mount: 580x510 - cut-out: see web site 					
	FT											
Q4	7370 300											
<p>power supply: single-phase 230V~1P+N two-phase 400V~2P+N frequency 50÷60 Hz</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Max power</td> <td>2.800, 3.500, 6.000, 7.200** W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>left</td> <td>Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>left sup.</td> <td>Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>right</td> <td>Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>right sup.</td> <td>Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W</td> </tr> </table> <p>* Powerboost</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">  </div>	Max power	2.800, 3.500, 6.000, 7.200** W	left	Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W	left sup.	Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W	right	Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W	right sup.	Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W	
Max power	2.800, 3.500, 6.000, 7.200** W											
left	Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W											
left sup.	Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W											
right	Ø 145 mm-1.200 (1.600)* W											
right sup.	Ø 210 mm-1.500 (2.000)* W											

	Induction cooker hob Black glass electronic programming; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; touch controls; full safety system	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>FT</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Q4</td> <td>7322 300</td> </tr> </table>	FT		Q4	7322 300	Q4: 290x510 - cut-out: 270x490 Flush-mount: 290x510 - cut-out: see web site 	
	FT							
Q4	7322 300							
<p>power supply: single-phase 230V~1P+N frequency 50÷60 Hz</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Max power</td> <td>3.700 W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>superior</td> <td>Ø 200 mm-2.300 (3.000)* W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>bottom</td> <td>Ø 160 mm-1.400 W</td> </tr> </table> <p>* Powerboost</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">  </div>	Max power	3.700 W	superior	Ø 200 mm-2.300 (3.000)* W	bottom	Ø 160 mm-1.400 W	
Max power	3.700 W							
superior	Ø 200 mm-2.300 (3.000)* W							
bottom	Ø 160 mm-1.400 W							

S4000 Domino

A TAILORED COOKING ZONE



	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
 <p>power supply: single-phase 230V~1P+N frequency 50±60 Hz</p>	<p>Induction cooker hob</p> <p>Finish: Black glass ceramic</p> <p>electronic programming; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; touch controls; independent timer; security lock</p> <p>Accessories: spacer (see page 165)</p>	<p>Q4</p> <p>FT</p>	<p>7321 240</p> <p>Max power 3.000 W</p> <p>cooking zone Ø 250 mm-2.300 (3.000)* W</p> <p>* Powerboost</p>	<p>Q4: 380x520 - cut-out: 350x490 Flush-mount: 380x520 - cut-out: see web site</p> 
	<p>Induction cooker hob</p> <p>Finish: Black glass ceramic</p> <p>electronic programming; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; touch controls; independent timer; security lock</p> <p>Accessories: spacer (see page 165)</p>	<p>Q4</p> <p>FT</p>	<p>7322 240</p> <p>Max power 3.700 W</p> <p>superior Ø 200 mm-2.300 (3.000)* W bottom Ø 160 mm-1.200 (1.400)* W</p> <p>* Powerboost</p>	<p>Q4: 380x520 - cut-out: 350x490 Flush-mount: 380x520 - cut-out: see web site</p> 
	<p>Induction cooker hob</p> <p>Finish: Black glass ceramic electronic programming; Bridge function; 9 power setting per zone plus double Powerboost function; touch controls; 2 slider controls for every zone; T-Chef function; pause; recall; independent timer; security lock</p> <p>Accessories: spacer (see page 165)</p>	<p>Q4</p> <p>FT</p>	<p>7341 645</p> <p>Max power 3.700 W</p> <p>2 zones with Bridge function 180x220 mm-2.100 (2.600)* (3.700)** W</p> <p>* Powerboost - **Double Powerboost</p>	<p>Flat-edge: 380x520 - cut-out: 350x490 Flush-mount: 380x520 - cut-out: see web site</p> 



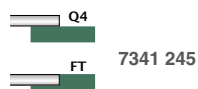
S4000 Domino

Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
----------	---------	------	-------------------



Induction cooker hob

Finish:
White glass ceramic
electronic
programming;
Bridge function;
9 power setting
per zone plus double
Powerboost function;
touch controls;
2 slider controls for
every zone;
T-Chef function;
pause; recall;
independent timer;
security lock
Accessories: spacer
(see page 165)

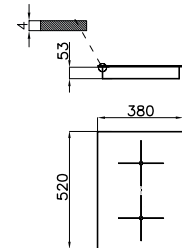


Max power **3.700 W**
2 zones with Bridge function
180x220 mm-2.100 (2.600)* (3.700)** W

* Powerboost - **Double Powerboost



Flat-edge: **380x520** - cut-out: **350x490**
Flush-mount: **380x520** - cut-out: see web site



power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
frequency 50±60 Hz

S4000.Domino.Teppan.IS.2



Induction cooker hob

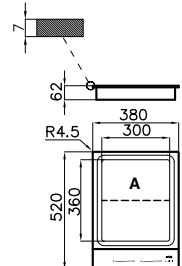
steel surface;
2 independent cooking
areas A and B;
9 power setting
per zone;
electronic
programming;
touch-control;
2 slider controls;
2 independent timers;
pause;
security lock;
electronic temperature
control from
120° to 220°C
Accessories: spacer
(see page 165)



Max power **2.800 W**
2 cooking zones
2x1.400 W



Dimension: **380x520** - cut-out: **360x490**

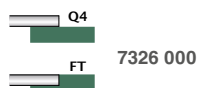


power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
frequency 50±60 Hz

Domino Grill



Stainless steel AISI
304 brushed base;
cast iron grid;

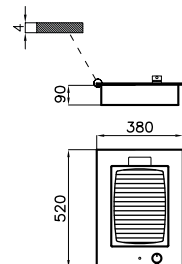


7 power settings;
supplied with 1,6 Kg
of volcanic stone

Max power **2.500 W**

Accessories: spacer
(see page 165)

Q4: **380x520** - cut-out: **360x500**
Flush-mount: **380x520** - cut-out: see web site



power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
frequency 50±60 Hz

S4000 hobs can be put in sequence with **Domino Air** and **Domino Ghost** table suction hoods for an exclusive matching and effective suction.



S4000 Domino

Finish	Ref.
Stainless steel	8320 000

Spacer for Domino elements

Stainless steel 8320 000

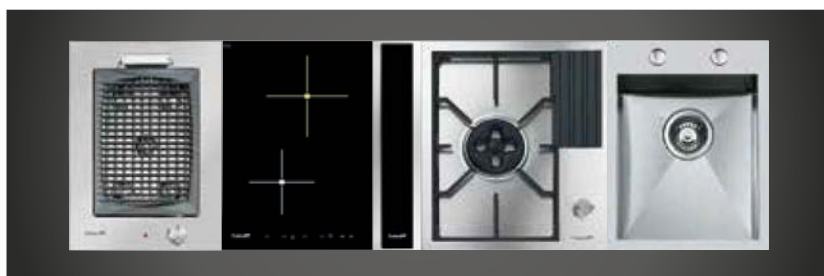
The stainless steel jointing profile, allows the various Domino elements (vertical edge) to be coupled together with wide distance.

Dimensions:
30x520 mm

Also available in "taylor-made" version (on request), the spacer allows to increase the space between Domino elements, thus creating a practical working surface.

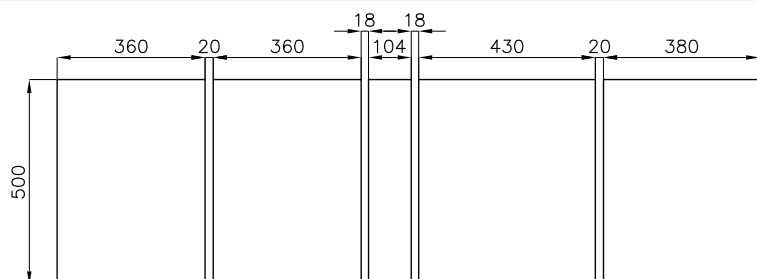


Notice on installation in modular continuous solution



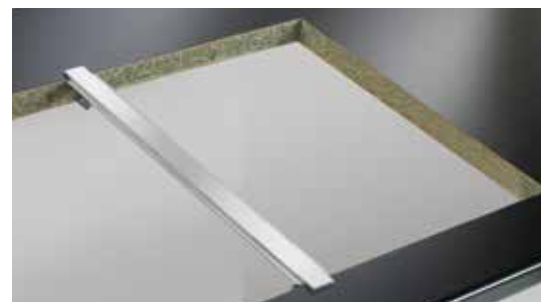
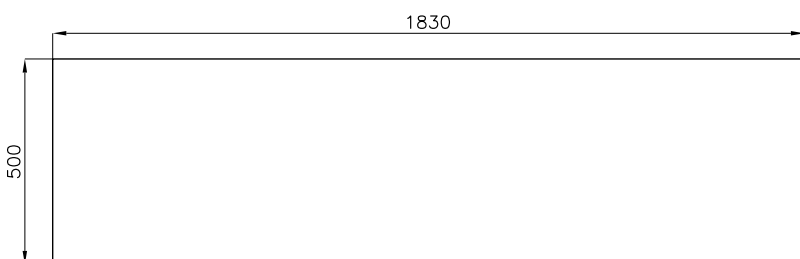
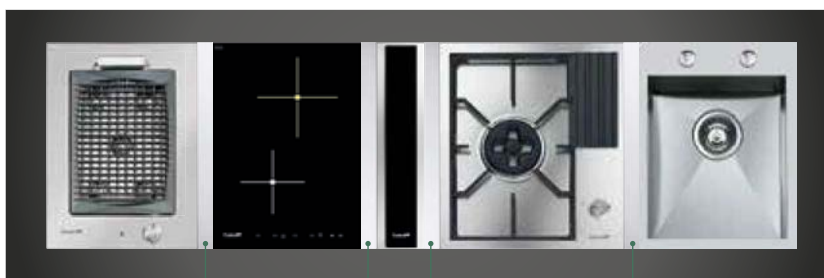
Installation with separate cut-outs

For proper continuous installation a distance of 20 mm among the products cutouts should be maintained (with the exception of a 18 mm distance between the hood and another product). To ensure the vertical alignment of the products we recommend a unique cut-out depth of 500 mm, regardless what is mentioned in the user's manuals (480, 490, 500 mm, depending on model).



Installation with single cut-out using spacer

By using spacers you can install products in a single cut-out of 500 mm in depth and in length equal to the sum of dimensions of products and spacers, decreased of 20 mm. In the following example, from links: (380 +30 +30 +380 +120 +450 +30 +30 +400) mm-20 mm = 1830 mm



S4000 Domino is configured as a Q4 built-in. However, due to design constraints, some products have a slightly greater thickness. This produces a small step between the products when installed in continuous: Teppan, Wok and hood. For proper evaluation refer to each model drawings which give the exact thickness.

Modular and Modular Quadra Induction Series

Maximum freedom

Modular Induction is a new Foster proposal that offers full freedom to compose your induction hob according to the available space and your specific needs.

Countless possibilities

The three models of hobs, different for diameter and power, can be positioned with great flexibility in combinations of two, three or four zones controlled by their own touch controls.

Intuitive installation

The installation is quick and easy thanks to the connection box, easy to fit under the worktop, which connects the plates to the touch controls.

Matching to your style

Modular Induction is available in black or white version, for a perfect harmony with your worktop and your kitchen.



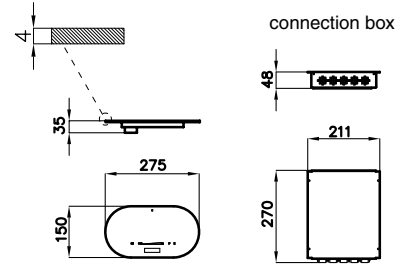
Modular Induction Series - touch control module



Touch controls module; Slider function; electronic independent programming of cooking zones; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; Slider control; touch control; go&stop device; safety lock;

to be ordered with matching connection box
Connection cable length: 60 cm










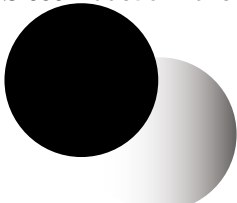

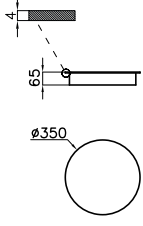

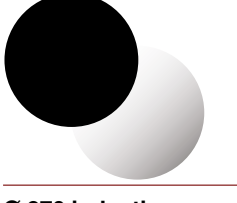

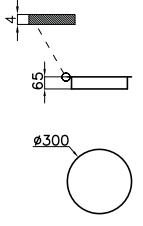

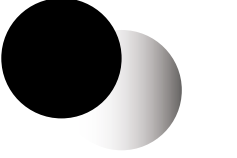

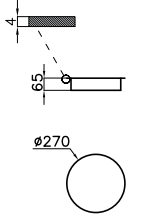

Note: the touch control module requires a simple configuration, depending on the combination of plates associated, as indicated in the installation manual.



power supply:
single-phase 230V-1P+N
two-phase 400V-2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz


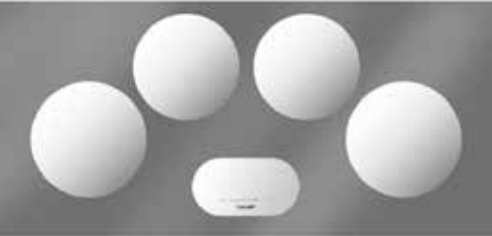
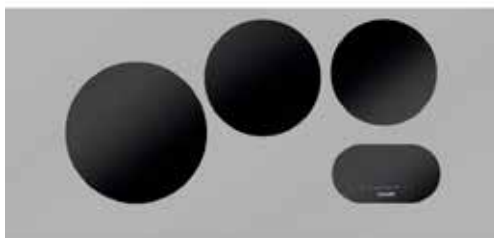
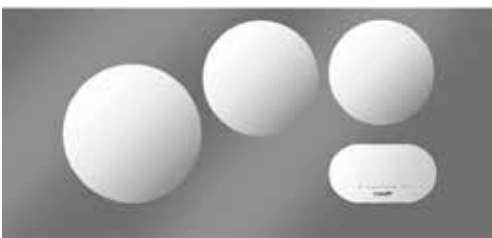

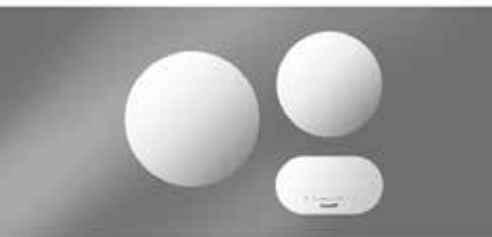


Dimensions: 275x150 mm R75
Flush-mount cut-out: see web site

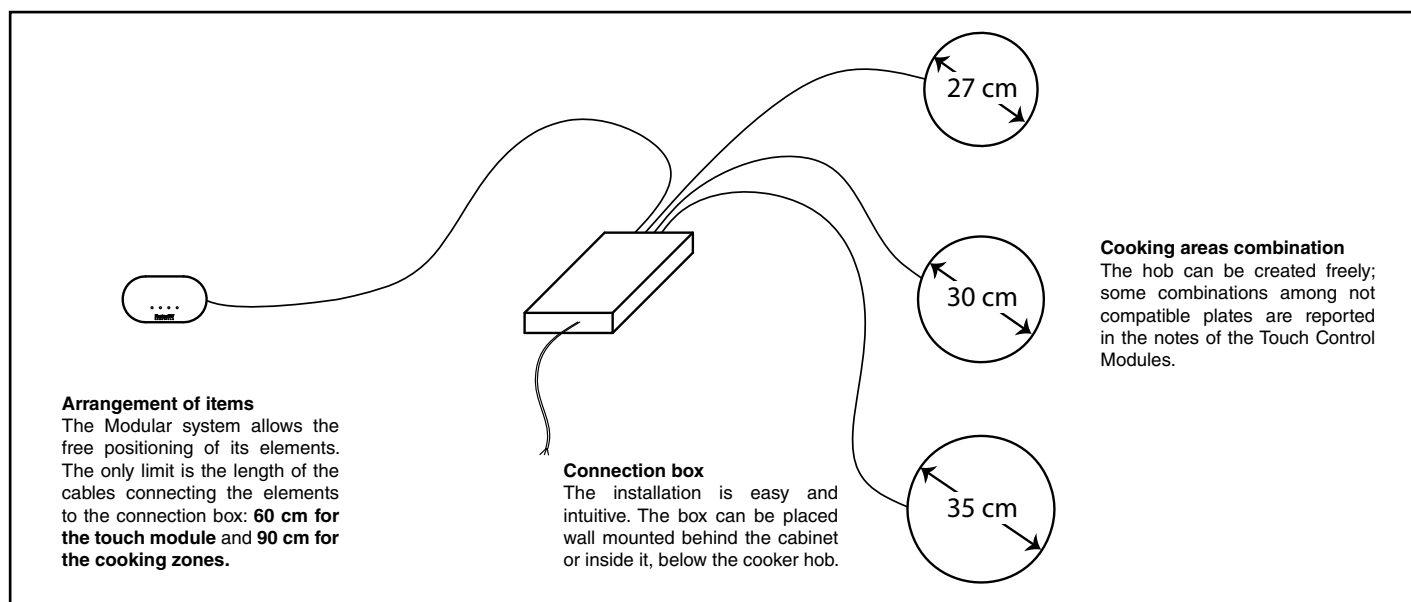
	Version	Ref.	
4 zones touch control			
	 black + connection box	7368 040 + 7369 040	Possible zones combinations: - 2 zones 7361 27* - 2 free zones (any model)
	 white + connection box	7368 045 + 7369 040	
3 zones touch control			
	 black + connection box	7368 030 + 7369 030	Possible zones combinations: - 1 zone 7361 27* - 2 free zones (any model)
	 white + connection box	7368 035 + 7369 030	
2 zones touch control			
	 black + connection box	7368 020 + 7369 020	Possible zones combinations: - 2 free zones (any model)
	 white + connection box	7368 025 + 7369 020	
Ø 350 induction zone			
	 black	7363 350	 flush-mount cut-out: see web site Max power 2.300 (3.000)* W * Powerboost
	 white	7363 355	
Ø 300 induction zone			
	 black	7362 300	 flush-mount cut-out: see web site Max power 2.300 (3.000)* W
	 white	7362 305	
Ø 270 induction zone			
	 black	7361 270	 flush-mount cut-out: see web site Max power 1.100 (1.400)* W * Powerboost
	 white	7361 275	

Modular Configurations

The following items represent some of our already configured proposals, and do not exclude the possibility of other combinations of plates. The arrangement of the elements on the worktop remains free, with the only constraints listed in the “Connection of the Modular Induction System” section.

	Ref.		Ref.		
4 zones black - round	7366 040		4 zones white - round	7366 045	
		1 Touch control 1 connection box 2 zones Ø 300 2 zones Ø 270			1 Touch control 1 connection box 2 zones Ø 300 2 zones Ø 270
3 zones black - round	7366 030		3 zones white - round	7366 035	
		1 Touch control 1 connection box 1 zone Ø 350 1 zone Ø 300 1 zone Ø 270			1 Touch control 1 connection box 1 zone Ø 350 1 zone Ø 300 1 zone Ø 270
2 zones black - round	7366 020		2 zones white - round	7366 025	
		1 Touch control 1 connection box 1 zone Ø 350 1 zone Ø 270			1 Touch control 1 connection box 1 zone Ø 350 1 zone Ø 270

Modular Induction connections



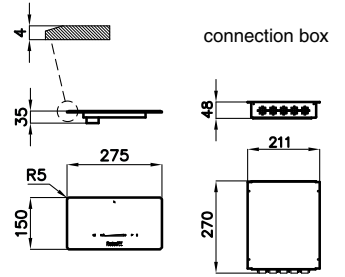
Modular Quadra Series



Touch controls module; Slider function; electronic independent programming of cooking zones; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; Slider control; touch control; go&stop device; safety lock;

to be ordered with matching connection box
Connection cable length: 60 cm









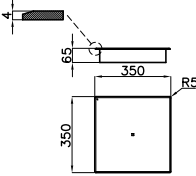


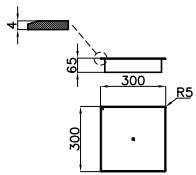


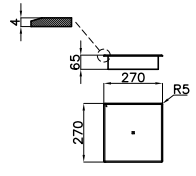
Note: the touch control module requires a simple configuration, depending on the combination of plates associated, as indicated in the installation manual.



power supply:
single-phase 230V~1P+N
two-phase 400V~2P+N
frequency 50÷60 Hz

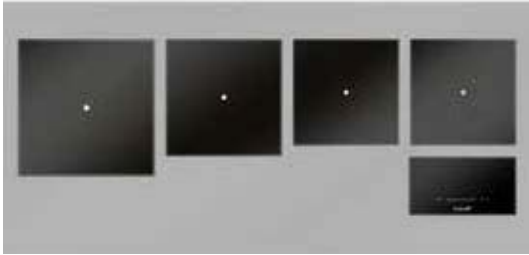
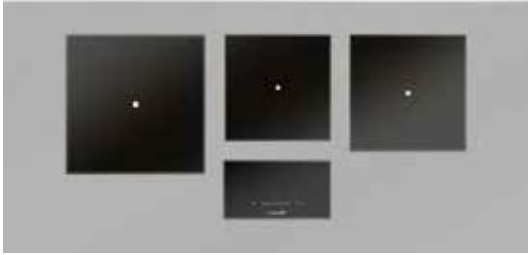



Dimensions: 275x150 mm R5
Flush-mount cut-out: see web site

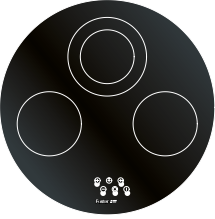


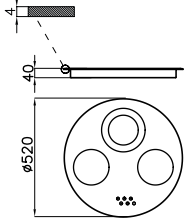



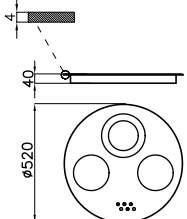
	Version	Ref.	
4 zones touch control 	 T. Control + connection box	7367 040 + 7369 040	Possible zones combinations: - 2 zones 7364 270 - 2 free zones (any model)
3 zones touch control 	 T. Control + connection box	7367 030 + 7369 030	Possible zones combinations: - 1 zone 7364 270 - 2 free zones (any model)
2 zones touch control 	 T. Control + connection box	7367 020 + 7369 020	Possible zones combinations: - 2 free zones (any model)
Ø 350 induction zone 	 7366 350		flush-mount cut-out: see web site Max power 2.300 (3.000)* W * Powerboost
Ø 300 induction zone 	 7365 300		flush-mount cut-out: see web site Max power 2.300 (3.000)* W * Powerboost
Ø 270 induction zone 	 7364 270		flush-mount cut-out: see web site Max power 1.100 (1.400)* W * Powerboost

Modular Quadra Configurations

The following items represent some of our already configured proposals, and do not exclude the possibility of other combinations of plates. The arrangement of the elements on the worktop remains free, with the only constraints listed in the "Modular Induction Connection" section (see page 168).

	Ref.		Ref.
4 zones black - Q	7365 040	3 zones black - Q	7365 030
			
1 Touch control 1 connection box 1 zone 350 mm 1 zone 300 mm 2 zones 270 mm		1 Touch control 1 connection box 1 zone 350 mm 1 zone 300 mm 1 zone 270 mm	
2 zones black - Q	7365 020		
			
1 Touch control 1 connection box 1 zone 350 mm 1 zone 270 mm			

Vitroline Hi-light

	Features	Version	Ref.	Technical Drawing
	Finish: Black glass ceramic multiple zones; security lock; halogen plates high-light; residual heat warning lights; touch controls; 9 power setting per zone; power supply: 220-230 V 50-60 Hz	 	7316 000	Q4: Ø 520 - cut-out: Ø 500 Flush-mount: Ø 520 - cut-out: see web site 
	Finish: White glass ceramic multiple zones; security lock; halogen plates high-light; residual heat warning lights; touch controls; 9 power setting per zone; power supply: 220-230 V 50-60 Hz	 	7316 100	Q4: Ø 520 - cut-out: Ø 500 Flush-mount: Ø 520 - cut-out: see web site 

Induction PRO Pots collection

TOP PERFORMANCE FOR YOUR INDUCTION



Set of Induction PRO pots, 8 pcs



Ref.
8210 008

In 18/10 stainless steel
Triple bottom steel/aluminium /steel,
thermo-welding with Impact Bonding technology.
Professional handles with 6 welding spots
Washable in dishwasher

- 1 Pot Ø cm 24
- 1 Deep casserole Ø cm 20
- 1 Deep casserole Ø cm 24
- 1 Saucepan Ø cm 16
- 1 Pan Ø cm 24
- 1 Milkpot Ø cm 12
- 1 Glass lid Ø cm 20
- 1 Glass lid Ø cm 24

Induction PRO Wok pan with flat bottom



Ref.
8211 000

In 18/10 stainless steel - Ø 30 cm
Triple bottom steel/aluminium /steel,
thermo-welding with Impact Bonding technology.
Washable in dishwasher

Induction PRO steak-pan



Ref.
8212 000

in aluminium, Teflon coated DuPont Platinum plus
Aluminium-steel thermo-fused bottom - 30x30 cm
Bakelite handle
Washable in dishwasher

Induction PRO Moka coffee-maker



Ref.
8213 000

In 18/10 stainless steel
Adapter for 2-4 cups



RANGETOPS AND WORKTOPS

The tailoring finishes that have made Foster famous for the worktops on measure is presented here in a series of working centres and worktops that can be ordered by code.

Foster Milano
Rangetop p. 173



S4000 Induction
Rangetop p. 175



Washing
centres p. 175




Top inox p. 176



RANGETOP Foster Milano **NEW**

AN OUT OF THE ORDINARY COOKING CENTER



 **High-Efficiency burners.**
Up to 25% energy saving

Ref.

Technical Drawing

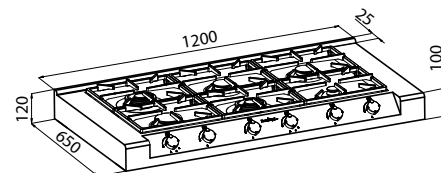
Rangetop Foster Milano 120 - 6F

3166 000

Dimensions: **1200x650**
The installation needs a cut-out for fixing and ventilation. Specifications on website.



AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power 15.900 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W
rapid: 3.000 W
dual: 2x4.200 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples



Supplied with: 2x **1** (see page 123)

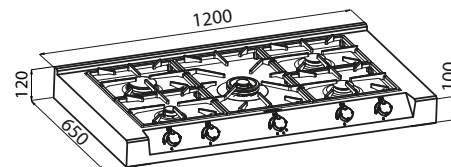
Rangetop Foster Milano 120 - 5F

3167 000

Dimensions: **1200x650**
The installation needs a cut-out for fixing and ventilation. Specifications on website.



AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power 11.700 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W
rapid: 3.000 W
dual: 4.200 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples



Supplied with: **1** (see page 123)

Professional impact

The Foster Milano series is available, apart from the classic built-in version, also as Rangetop, which gives a more professional aspect to the cooking area.

The Rangetop cooker hobs are elegant steel items that grant a sure visual impact whatever the concept and the materials featured in the kitchen area.



RANGETOP Foster Milano NEW

Ref.

Technical Drawing

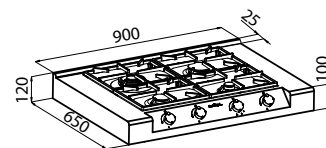
Rangetop Foster Milano 90 - 4F

3162 000

Dimensions: **900x650**
The installation needs a cut-out for fixing and ventilation. Specifications on website.



AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power 9.950 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W
rapid: 3.000 W
dual: 4.200 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples



Supplied with: **1** (see page 123)

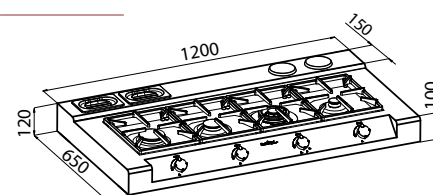
Rangetop Foster Milano 120 - 4F line plus

3154 000

Dimensions: **1200x650**
The installation needs a cut-out for fixing and ventilation. Specifications on website.



AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power 9.950 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W
rapid: 3.000 W
dual: 4.200 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves with ultra-rapid
thermocouples
2 bottle holders, 2 stainless steel trays



Supplied with: **1** (see page 123)

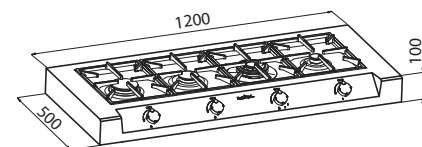
Rangetop Foster Milano 120 - 4F line

3164 000

Dimensions: **1200x500**
The installation needs a cut-out for fixing and ventilation. Specifications on website.

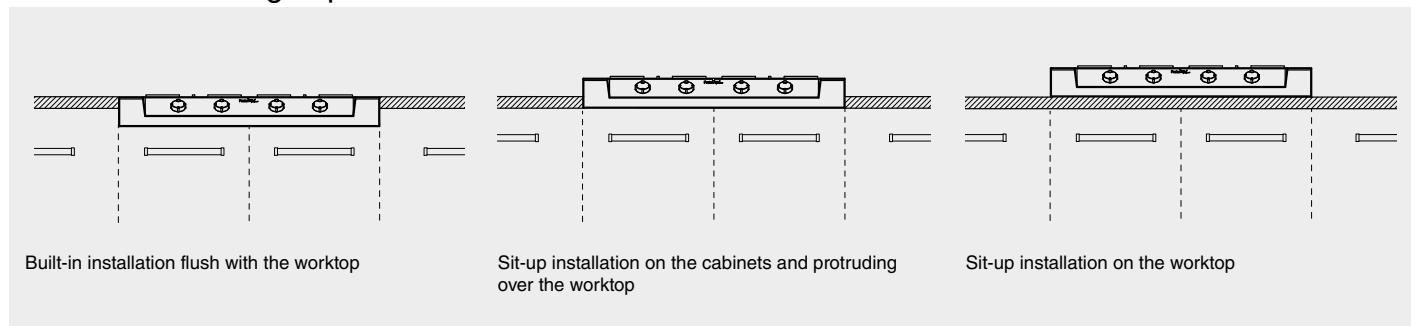


AISI 304 brushed
Cast iron grids and
enamelled burner covers
Tot. power 9.950 W
auxiliary: 1.000 W
semi-rapid: 1.750 W
rapid: 3.000 W
dual: 4.200 W
Electric ignition
Safety valves
with ultra-rapid
thermocouples



Supplied with: **1** (see page 123)

How to install Rangetops cooker hobs



Inclined control board

In Rangetop versions, the knobs show to even greater advantage thanks to their frontal position and the inclination of the control board, which is therefore particularly practical. Their generous size and original shape guarantee an easy and safe grip. The under-knob ring is not only a fine stylistic detail, but also of great help when cleaning the hob.


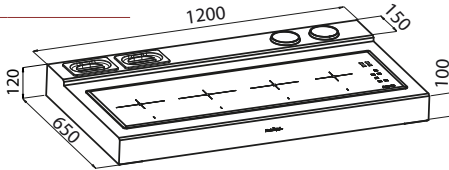

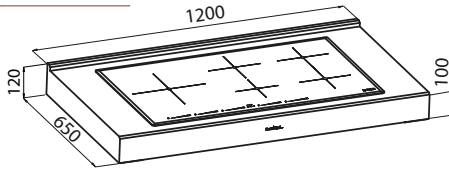

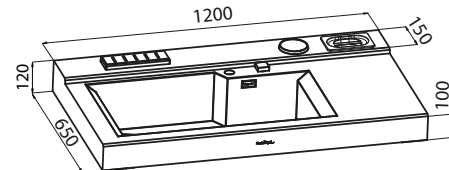

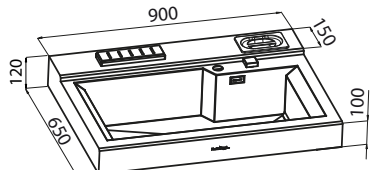
Back shelf

The Milano Rangetop with the in line burners is also available with an elegant "back shelf" on which the most commonly used products can be stored: salt, spices and oil can thus be always at hand (ref. 3154 000).








Induction rangetops and Washing centres

NEW

	Ref.	Technical Drawing
 <p>AISI 304 brushed Induction cooking centre with 4 zones in line With rear bench equipped with 2 stainless steel trays and 2 bottle holders;</p> <p>Finish: Black glass ceramic electronic programming; 9 power setting per zone plus double Powerboost function; touch controls; independent timer; security lock</p>	3165 000	<p>Dimensions: 1200x650 The installation needs a cut-out for fixing and ventilation. Specifications on website.</p>  <p>Max power 7.400 W left Ø 210 mm-2.050 (2.500)* (3.700)** W center left Ø 210 mm-2.050 (2.500)* (3.700)** W center right Ø 180 mm-1.850 (2.300)* (3.000)** W right Ø 180 mm-1.850 (2.300)* (3.000)** W * Powerboost - **Double Powerboost</p> <p>Power supply: single-phase 230V-1P+N two-phase 400V-2P+N frequency 50-60 Hz</p>
 <p>AISI 304 brushed Induction cooking centre with 5 zones</p> <p>Finish: Black glass ceramic electronic programming; Bridge function; 9 power setting per zone plus Powerboost function; touch controls; slider controls; T-Chef function; go&stop device; pause; recall; security lock</p> <p>The correct functioning of the gas hob needs at least 7 KW.</p>	3170 000	<p>Dimensions: 1200x650 The installation needs a cut-out for fixing and ventilation. Specifications on website.</p>  <p>Max power 11.100 W left Ø 260 mm-2.600 (3.700)* W center sup. Ø 180 mm-1.850 (3.000)* W center inf. Ø 145 mm-1.400 (2.200)* W right: 2x220x180 mm-2.100 (3.700)* W * Powerboost</p> <p>Power supply: single-phase 230V-1P+N two-phase 400V-2P+N frequency 50-60 Hz</p>
 <p>AISI 304 brushed Washing centre GK 120</p> <p>Bowl 73x50 cm / h 20 cm waste fitting Space with stainless steel cap; rear bench equipped with knives holder and stainless steel tray.</p> <p>Accessories: M4 N4 T2 P2 Z2</p>	3153 000	<p>Dimensions: 1200x650 Cut-out: see web site</p> 
 <p>AISI 304 brushed Washing centre GK 90</p> <p>Bowl 73x50 cm / h 20 cm drain automatic Space with stainless steel cap; rear bench equipped with knives holder and stainless steel tray.</p> <p>Accessories: M4 N4 T2 P2 Z2</p>	3163 000	<p>Dimensions: 900x650 Cut-out: see web site</p> 

accessories

 <p>M4 Iroko chopping board 8656 001</p>	 <p>N4 HDPE Twin chopping board 8644 100</p>	 <p>T2 St. steel dishes holder 25x42,5 cm 8100 303</p>	 <p>P2 Grating kit complete with ring support and food collection bowl 8159 101</p>	 <p>Z2 St. steel perforated pan 8151 000</p>
--	--	--	---	--

FL Top Inox

NEW

	finish	version		Ref.
AISI 304 brushed Flat without rear up-stand finish: brushed Foster Dimensions: 2400x600 mm thickness: 20 mm	brushed	sink to the right	AVAILABLE FOR PROMPT DELIVERY	3589 001
	brushed	sink to the left		3589 002

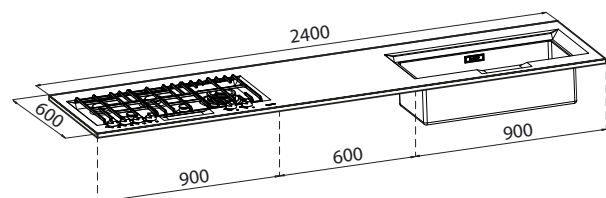
FL sink integrated
1 Bowl: **720x320 mm**
Bowl depth: 235 mm
drain: **automatic SPACE 3½" PA**
tap hole: 2 standard



vintage	sink to the right	MADE ON REQUEST	3589 081
vintage	sink to the left		3589 082

5 burners FL Cooker hob integrated
Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
Electric ignition, Safety valves
with ultra-rapid thermocouples
Dual burner with double-knob ignition

Tot. power.: **10.500 W**
auxiliary: 2x1.000 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W dual AE: 5.000 W
Supplied with: cast iron wok support



Washing accessories: **M5 T5** (see page 34)

Also made on request:
FL 240 brushed stainless steel top - version with rear up-stand h20 code **3589 501/2**
FL 240 Vintage-finish stainless steel top -version with rear up-stand h20 code **3589 581/2**
Brushed and vintage stainless steel splashback panels

Master Top Inox

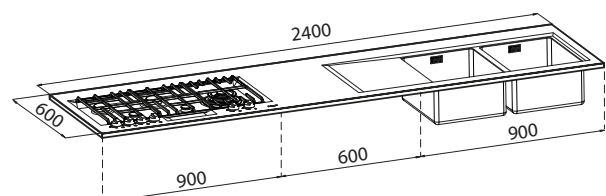
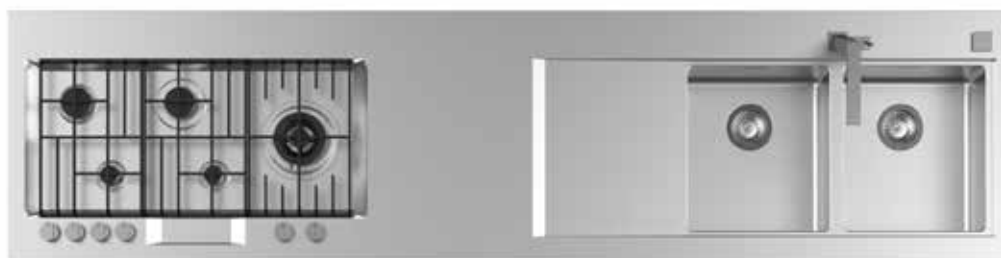
NEW

	finish	version		Ref.
AISI 304 brushed Flat without rear up-stand finish: brushed Foster Dimensions: 2400x600 mm thickness: 20 mm	brushed	sink to the right	AVAILABLE FOR PROMPT DELIVERY	3588 001
	brushed	sink to the left		3588 002

Master 116 sink integrated
2 Bowls: **340x400 mm**
Bowl depth: 205 mm
drain: **automatic 3½" PM**
tap hole: 2 standard

5 burners FL Cooker hob integrated
Cast iron grids and enamelled burner covers
Electric ignition, Safety valves
with ultra-rapid thermocouples
Dual burner with double-knob ignition

Tot. power.: **10.500 W**
auxiliary: 2x1.000 W
semi-rapid: 2x1.750 W dual AE: 5.000 W
Supplied with: cast iron wok support



























Washing accessories: **L1 L4 N2 N3 O2 P1 P2 R T1 T2 Z2** (see page 31)

Also made on request:
Master brushed stainless steel top - version with rear up-stand h20 code **3588 501/2**
Brushed stainless steel splashback panels



OVENS, BLAST CHILLER, COFFEE AND VACUUM MACHINES

A complete range that allows a perfect match between the **multifunctional ovens**, the **combined micro ovens**, the **combined steam ovens**, the **coffee machines**, the **blast chiller** and the **vacuum machine**.

S4001 ovens p. 182		FL Coffee Machine p. 186		Stripe Micro Combi p. 191	
S4001 Combi Steam p. 182		FL Plate-warmer module p. 186		KE ovens p. 192	
S4001 Micro Combi p. 183		FL Blast chiller p. 187		KE Micro Combi p. 192	
S4001 Plate-warmer module p. 183		FL Vacuum drawer p. 188		KE Compact p. 192	
FL One Touch oven p. 184		FL Vintage ovens p. 189		KE 90 ovens p. 193	
FL ovens p. 185		FL Vintage Micro Combi p. 189		KS ovens p. 194	
FL Micro Combi p. 185		Foster Milano ovens p. 190		KS Micro+Grill p. 194	
FL Combi Steam p. 185		Stripe ovens p. 191		KE-KS Plate-warmer p. 194	

Features



Easy-Clean enamelling

The Easy-Clean enamelling makes the internal oven surfaces and accessories non-adhesive, while the limited porosity ensures durability and easy cleaning.



Soft-closing door

In the FL One Touch oven every detail is taken care of. The door's hinges automatically slow down in the final part of their movement, to achieve a delicate and silent closing.



Totally or partially extractable telescopic guides

Most of Foster ovens feature telescopic guides on three levels which improve space distribution and ensure easy and safe extraction of grids and pans.



Stop Sol glass

The special screening and mirroring treatment of external glass gives the oven an elegant and modern aesthetic. The oven remains dark when not in use, once the illumination is switched on, the inside is perfectly visible.



Cooking chamber capacity

Foster ovens top their category for guaranteed capacity featured on a 60x60 cm built-in oven. **XL** means that those models feature a capacity exceeding 60 litres. **XXL** indicates ovens with out-of-standard size, even more generous.



Multilevel cooking

The special ventilation makes the temperature uniform and avoids the mixing of smells, thus allowing to cook different kinds of food at the same time.



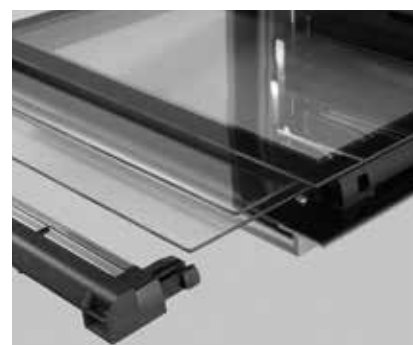
Heat probe

It records the temperature at the core of the product at all times. Once the cooking temperature has been set, the oven signals when the core of the food has reached it, and deactivates the heating elements.



Self-Cooking

Thanks to the extensive recipe menu made available by Self-Cooking technology and the food temperature control by Heat probe (where available), you can turn into a good cook in a short time. Those who are already expert cooks can create their personal cook book by memorizing the recipes in the oven.



Removable glasses

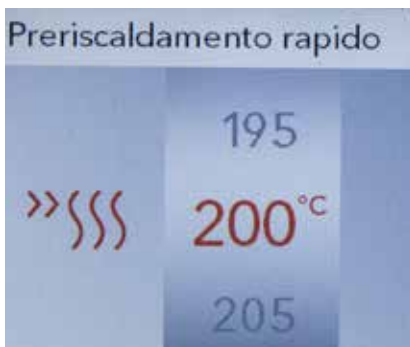
The glass of the door of the oven can be removed for complete cleaning. In the picture the system of KE oven: the glass can be removed with a simple "click".

Features



Energy class

Foster offers an oven range entirely in **A++**, **A+** and **A Class**. An important result which proves the high quality, targeted to optimize performance and savings.



Fast preheating

This function turns on the heating elements and a flow of hot air raises the temperature to 200°C within a very short time.



Full-Glass door

In many models the inside of the oven door constitutes a single smooth glass surface making it practical for cleaning purposes.



Anti-touch finish

The new ovens are offered with the innovative anti-touch finish which, thanks to its special protection, safeguards the steel surfaces from the annoying fingerprints.



Thermal insulation and tangential fan

The tangential ventilation, featured in all models, creates a flow of air between the muffle and framework, thereby reducing the temperature of the external surfaces. As consequence, the oven does not expose furniture to temperature shock.



Triple glass door

All Foster ovens are equipped with a multiple glass door (up to 3 glasses, 4 for the pyrolytic models). This device ensures low temperatures of external surfaces and lower heat loss.

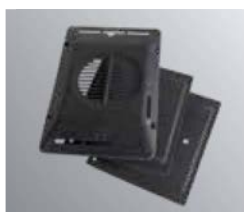
Ovens accessories



Refractory plate

Plate in refractory material with high heat capacity giving a natural cooking process. Pizzas and focacce cook just like in a wooden oven.

	Ref.	Dimensions
2a	8801 000	35x35x2 cm
2b	9401 506	57x35,5x1,5 cm



Self-cleaning catalytic panels



















Thanks to their special enamel-finish surfaces, these panels facilitate the spontaneous elimination of any residue spattered during usual cooking at around 200°C (392° F).

	Ref.	Description
4	8800 012	Kit of self-cleaning oven side panels (2 pcs) for Milano 90 cm oven

Multifunctional ovens cooking functions

The wide range of available programs allows Foster ovens to be performing in any situation: from delicate pastry cooking to the meat or pizza intensive ones.



- | | |
|---|--|
|  <p>Lower-level cooking
Suitable for heating foodstuffs.</p> |  <p>Central grill
Ideal for toasting or cooking small portions au gratin.</p> |
|  <p>Upper-level cooking
Suitable for cooking particularly delicate foodstuffs and for keeping them warm after cooking</p> |  <p>Double grill
Heat is generated by the upper grill only: ideal for toasting, cooking au gratin and browning foodstuffs and also suitable for meat, fish and pasta.</p> |
|  <p>Traditional cooking
The ideal function for all traditional recipes, including bread, cakes and roasts.</p> |  <p>Lower-level cooking + grill
To complete static cooking and to cook au gratin simultaneously.</p> |
|  <p>Ventilated cooking
The combination of ventilation and circular heating elements allows for cooking different types of foodstuffs together, without mixing aromas and flavours.</p> |  <p>Lower-level cooking + double grill
To complete the static cooking giving the right crispiness to preparations.</p> |
|  <p>Intensive cooking
The upper and lower heating elements and the fan ensure rapid, uniform cooking. Ideal for cooking pizzas, roasts, lasagne and savoury pies.</p> |  <p>Fan + grill
The combined action of the fan and grill produces rapid and thorough cooking of thick foodstuffs.</p> |
|  <p>Energy saving
Programme that ensures limited energy consumption, ideal for heating foodstuffs or for foodstuffs that require delicate, gradual cooking.</p> |  <p>Fan + double grill
For the final stages of cooking of foods such as roasts and poultry, to give the surfaces the right browning.</p> |
|  <p>Fast preheating
This function turns on the heating elements and a flow of hot air raises the temperature to 200°C within a very short time.</p> |  <p>Thawing
Allows for thawing foodstuffs in one-third of the normal time through uniform distribution of the air at ambient temperature.</p> |
|  <p>Keep warm
Ideal to keep at the right temperature before serving.</p> |  <p>Pizza function
The combination of lower-level, ventilated and grill cooking allows for obtaining a crisp, optimally done pizza.</p> |
|  <p>Low temperatures
Program for a slow and gentle cooking at contained temperatures.</p> |  <p>Grill+Spit
The grill and spit combination produces perfect browning of foodstuffs.</p> |

Gas ovens cooking functions

- | | |
|--|---|
|  <p>Ventilated and static gas cooking
The heat of the gas burner may or may not be accompanied by ventilation depending on the result to be obtained.</p> |  <p>Grill
Heat is generated by an electrical resistance on the upper level: ideal for toasting, cooking au gratin and browning foodstuffs and also suitable for meat, fish and pasta.</p> |
|--|---|

Steam ovens cooking functions



The Foster range features two different steam ovens with different characteristics, to meet different needs.

S4001 combi steam oven is a top-class product of excellent performances and great flexibility. It can be considered as a **gastronomic oven** thanks to a sophisticated technology deriving from professional solutions. Steam cooking is combined with convection and creates a complete set of programs ensuring excellent results for all dishes

The new FL solution is a classic steam oven, it features a controlled generation of steam in external boiler, to guarantee perfect results, short heating times and large autonomy of water.



Steam cooking

Particularly recommended for cooking vegetables. Preserves all the foodstuffs' nutritional properties.



Convection cooking

A cooking system that implements hot air.



Food warmer

Suitable for simultaneously warming up multiple foodstuffs in a practical, rapid and cost-efficient way.



Convection + steam

Mixed system that combines the flow of warm air with vapour for obtaining tasty dishes.



Professional cooking

Ideal for all foodstuffs subject to leavening, thanks to the two cooking phases.



Delicate cooking

Ideal for slow cooking of meat, thanks to the temperature controlled by a heat probe.

Combi Micro oven cooking functions



Four different microwave solutions.

The new **S4001, FL, KE and Stripe Combi models** are complete ovens, which add to microwaves and grill also convection cooking, making it possible an incredible set of cooking programs.

So much convenience for **KS micro+grill**, perfectly matched to the many steel ovens.



Microwave oven cooking

Ideal for cooking or rapidly heating vegetables, rice, fish, meat and liquids. Different power levels are available.



Grill

For rapidly crusting the surface of foodstuffs. Moreover, the Crunch plate provided creates a crusty layer even on the underside of foodstuffs.



Fan plus grill

The combined action of the fan and grill allows a fast and deep cooking, effective for foods of large volume.



Micro+grill cooking

A combined cooking method that is ideal for lasagne, potatoes, roasts and pies.



Convection cooking

The combination of ventilation and circular heating element generates a uniform heat for a effective and homogeneous cooking.



Convection microwave

The movement of air generated by the fan ensures better homogeneity of micro cooking.



Automatic thawing

Allows for thawing foodstuffs by setting the latter's weight and type.



Pre-set programmes

A series of programmes can be selected for heating, cooking, thawing or cooking several types of foodstuffs.



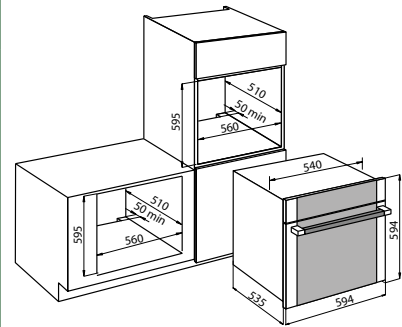
Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing
-------	--------	------	-------------------

4001 Series
multifunctional 60x60-65 litres

brushed anti-touch 7131 054

- Multifunctional oven 60x60 cm, 65 litres capacity • 15 cooking functions • Touch controls • Display with intuitive electronic programming • Automatic cooking with programmed recipes • Heat probe for temperature control • Storable personal cookbook • customizable recipes • Fast-preheating function • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • 3 fully extractable telescopic guides • Door: 3-glazed • Soft Closing door • Black Mirror glass • Full-Glass door • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Safety shut-off • Anti-touch finish • Independent inside light • Programming available in 12 languages • Demo mode • **Energy class: A++** • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Standard accessories: 2 EasyClean enamelled trays - 1 stainless steel grid



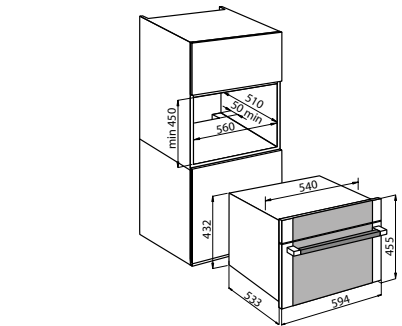
UPPER COOKING	BOTTOM COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	FANNED COOKING	ECO FANNED COOKING	FANNED + GRILL	ENERGY SAVING	INTENSIVE COOKING	BOT. COOKING FANNED+GRILL	DOUBLE GRILL	CENTRAL GRILL	DEHYDRATION	DEFROSTING	PIZZA FUNCTION	CLEAN

4001 Series
combined steam 60x46 - 34 litres

brushed anti-touch 7135 081

- Combined steam oven 60x46 cm, 34 litres capacity • Controlled injection of steam in the cooking chamber • 8 cooking functions • Touch controls • Self Cooking electronic programming • Modifiable pre-programmed recipes • Heat probe for temperature control • Puff function • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Assisted cleaning cycle for oven and steam piping • Door: 3-glaze • Black Mirror glass • Stainless steel cooking chamber • Anti-touch finish • Independent inside light • Programming available in 12 languages • Demo mode • **Energy class: A++** • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz




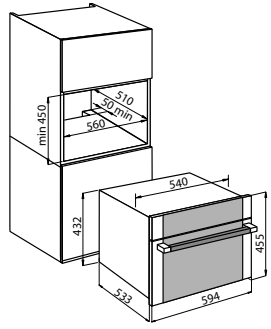



























Standard accessories: 1 2/3 Gastronorm h20 tray, 1 deep 2/3 gastronorm tray h40 with lid and stainless steel support grid, 1 stainless steel grid



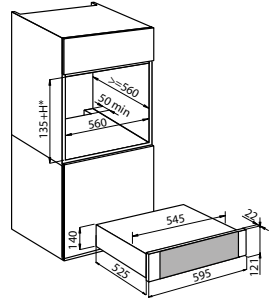


FANNED COOKING	FANNED COOK. +GRILL	STEAM COOK. 100 GRADES	STEAM COOK. 130 GRADES	FANNED COOK. +STEAM	GRILL	FANNED + GRILL	ECO

S4001

Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing
-------	--------	------	-------------------

<p>4001 Series micro combi 60x46 - 34 litres</p> 	<p>brushed anti-touch  7136 021</p> <p></p> <p>• 9 cooking functions • Microwave power 1000 W • Touch controls • Self Cooking electronic programming • Modifiable pre-programmed recipes • Automatic defrosting by time and weight • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Black Mirror glass • Stainless steel cooking chamber • Anti-touch finish • Independent inside light • Power supply: 220-240 V 50 Hz</p> <p>Standard accessories: 1 Integrated rotating plate Ø 32 cm - 1 stainless steel round grid - 1 2/3 Gastronorm tray, h20 - 1 stainless steel grid</p>																				
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>FANNED COOKING</td> <td>FANNED COOK. +GRILL</td> <td>FANNED +GRILL</td> <td>GRILL</td> <td>DEFROSTING BY WEIGHT</td> <td>DEFROSTING BY TIME</td> <td>MICROWAVE COOKING</td> <td>MICROWAVE + GRILL</td> <td>MICROWAVE +FANNED COOK.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			FANNED COOKING	FANNED COOK. +GRILL	FANNED +GRILL	GRILL	DEFROSTING BY WEIGHT	DEFROSTING BY TIME	MICROWAVE COOKING	MICROWAVE + GRILL	MICROWAVE +FANNED COOK.										
FANNED COOKING	FANNED COOK. +GRILL	FANNED +GRILL	GRILL	DEFROSTING BY WEIGHT	DEFROSTING BY TIME	MICROWAVE COOKING	MICROWAVE + GRILL	MICROWAVE +FANNED COOK.													
																					

<p>4001 Series plate-warmer module - 60x14</p> 	<p>brushed anti-touch  7138 001</p> <p>• Module 60x14 cm • Slide-out drawers • Stainless steel inside, crystal base • Temperature: 40 - 70°C • Suitable to warm and maintain the temperature of food</p> <p>• Power supply: 220-240 V 50 Hz</p>	<p>Cut-out: 560x(140 mm + H oven cut-out)</p> 
--	--	--



The S4001 ovens are perfect to be installed horizontally, thanks to the alignment of handle and control panel on the 60 cm and 46 cm models (with warmer drawer)

FL One Touch NEW



Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing
-------	--------	------	-------------------

Serie FL One Touch
multifunctional 60x60 - 72 litres

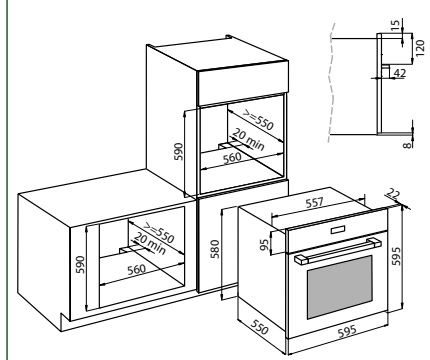
BLACK MIRROR 7106 653



- Multifunctional oven 60x60 cm, 72 litres capacity • 11 cooking programs + 5 special functions • Max temperature 275 °C • One-Touch control display • Intuitive electronic programming Self Cooking Plus • Large cookbook settable for weight and cooking level • Storable personal cookbook • Professional MultiStep programming • Heat probe for temperature control • Fast pre-heating function • Heat maintenance function • AcquaClean function • double grill • 3 fully extractable telescopic guides • Door: 3-glazed • Full-Glass door • Removable door glasses • Soft Closing door • Chromed handle • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Asymmetric double halogen light • Keyboard lock • Dynamic plus cooling system • Programming available in 33 languages • Energy class A+ • Power supply: 220-240V 50-60Hz

Standard equipment: low baking tray (2x) - deep drip tray - glass drip tray - Stainless steel grid.

Accessories: 2a (see page 179)



UPPER COOKING	BOTTOM COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	FANNED COOKING	ECO COOKING	CENTRAL GRILL	DOUBLE GRILL	AUTO ROAST	FAN + DOUBLE GRILL	BOTTOM-FANNED COOKING	BOTTOM COOK + FAN	HEAT MAINTENANCE	DEFROST	WARMER PLATES	QUICK HEATING	ACQUACLEAN



Selfcooking Plus Programming
A rich and complete collection of recipes can be easily used thanks to the practical touch control. Furthermore, new recipes can be added and the already existing ones can be personalized as well.



Multi Step Function
It represents the evolution of programming: it allows to define different types of cooking that follow one another autonomously in a single program.



Multilevel cooking
The special ventilation makes the temperature uniform and avoids the mixing of smells, thus allowing to cook different kinds of food at the same time.

FL

Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing
-------	--------	------	-------------------

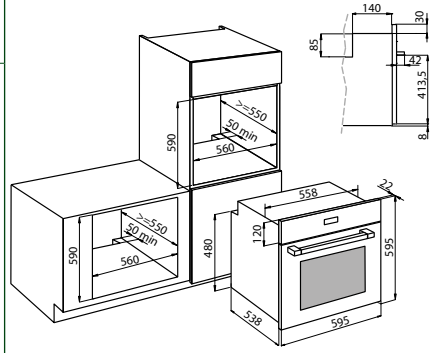
FL Black Mirror series multifunctional 60x60 - 65 litres



BLACK MIRROR 7105 642



• Multifunctional oven 60x60 cm, 65 litres capacity • 14 cooking functions • 17 automatic cooking programs • Touch control display • intuitive electronic programming • Heat probe for temperature control • Fast pre-heating function • Collapsible double grill • 2 fully extractable telescopic guides • Door: 3-glazed • Full-Glass door • Removable door glasses • Chromed handle • StopSol glass • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Asymmetric double halogen light, light-on at door opening • Door contact switch • Safety shut-off • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240V 50-60Hz
Standard accessories: 1 tray (code 9401 539) and 1 drip tray XXL (code 9401 538), stainless steel grid and trays handle
Accessories: 2a (see page 179)



UPPER COOKING	BOTTOM COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	INTENSIVE COOKING	FANNED COOKING	PIZZA FUNCTION	CENTRAL GRILL	DOUBLE GRILL	BOTTOM COOK. + GRILL	BOTTOM COOK. + DOUBLE GRILL	FANNED + MAXI GRILL	FANNED + GRILL	LOW TEMPERATURE MAINTENANCE	HEAT

FL Black Mirror - 90 multifunctional 90x48 - 91 litres

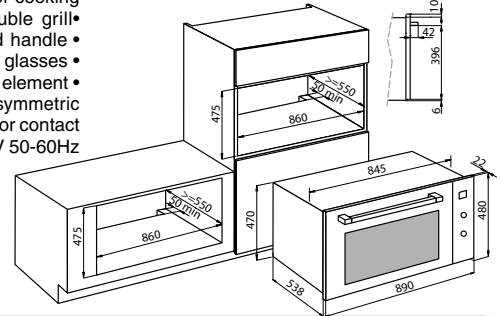


BLACK MIRROR 7107 642



• Multifunctional oven 90x48 cm, 91 litres capacity • 9 cooking functions • Electronic programming of start-end of cooking • Retractable selection knobs • Collapsible double grill • 2 telescopic guides • Door: 3-glazed • Chromed handle • Full-Glass door • StopSol glass • Removable door glasses • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Asymmetric double halogen light, light-on at door opening • Door contact switch • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240V 50-60Hz

Standard accessories:
deep tray
stainless steel grid
Accessories: 2b (see page 179)



BOTTOM COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	INTENSIVE COOKING	FANNED COOKING	CENTRAL GRILL	DOUBLE GRILL	BOTTOM COOK. + GRILL	FANNED + MAXI GRILL	FANNED + BOTTOM COOK.

FL Black Mirror series micro combi 60x46 - 32 litres

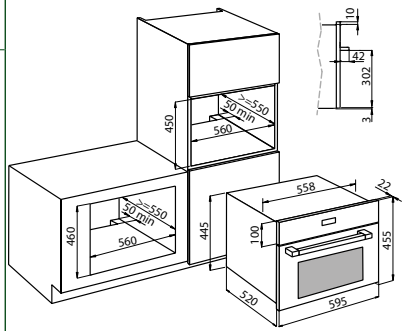


BLACK MIRROR 7104 620



• Combi microwave + grill + convection oven 60x46 cm - 32 litres • 1000 W microwave with 5 power settings • Selectable Grill 1500W • Max temperature 220°C • 6 cooking functions • 12 automatic cooking programs + 3 customizable cooking functions • Touch control display • Intuitive electronic programming • Stainless steel cooking chamber • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • 0-90 minutes timer • Automatic defrosting by time and weight • Disconnectable rotating plate • Full-Glass door • StopSol glass • Chromed handle • Safety shut-off • Power supply: 220-240V 50Hz

Standard accessories: 1 Integrated rotating plate Ø 32 cm - 1 stainless steel grill glass tray



CONVECTION COOKING	GRILL	FANNED + GRILL	MICROWAVE COOKING	MICROWAVE + GRILL	MICROWAVE + FANNED

FL Black Mirror series steam oven 60x46 - 35 litres

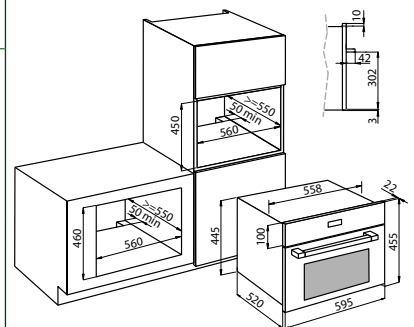


BLACK MIRROR 7103 680




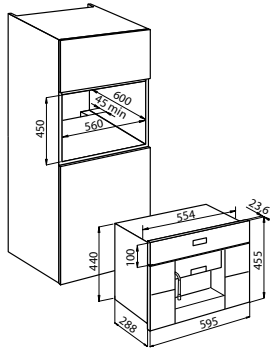
• Steam oven 60x46 - 35 litres • Wide cooking chamber - tray dimension 40x36 cm • Stainless steel cooking chamber • Steam cooking: 40°C - 100°C • External boiler for fast steam generation • Touch control display • intuitive electronic programming • Specific programs for fish, meat, vegetables and defrosting • Drawer-opening water container of 1,2 litres - no water connection needed • Alert light for absence of water and descaling cycle need • Chromed handle • Door: 2-glazed • Full-Glass door • StopSol glass • Power supply: 220-240V 50Hz

Standard accessories: 1 stainless steel deep tray - 1 flat perforated stainless steel tray


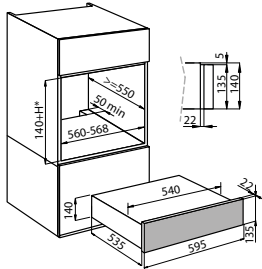


STEAM COOKING	DEFROST

FL - coffee machine

Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing
FL Black Mirror series Coffee Machine 60x46 	BLACK MIRROR	2998 600	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • E.S.E. coffee pod system (Easy Serving Espresso: coffee, barley, tea, ginseng) • Dispenser for steam for cappuccino) and boiling water (infusions) • touch control display and intuitive electronic programming • Automatic opening and closing of the pod-drawer and Safety shut-off • Removable water tank 2.5 liters • Sensor light for lack of water • Side compartment (for stock pods, sugar, cups, ...) • Removable drip tray • LED Lighting: 3 light points • Working pressure: 20 bar • Power supply: 220-240 V 50Hz 			

FL - plate-warmer module

Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing
FL Plate-warmer 60x14 - 24 litres 	BLACK MIRROR	7104 600	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Push-pull opening with telescopic guides • Stainless steel inner with non-slip coating • Heating resistors with level control • Max temperature: 85°C • Maximum load: 15 kg • Power supply: 220-240V 50-60Hz 			<p>*Cut-out: 560x(140 mm + H oven cut-out)</p>



Coffee Pod System

FL uses the E.S.E. system, with standard pods easy-to-find, not only for each brand of coffee, but also for ginseng, barley, tea and various infusions...



A genuine Bar


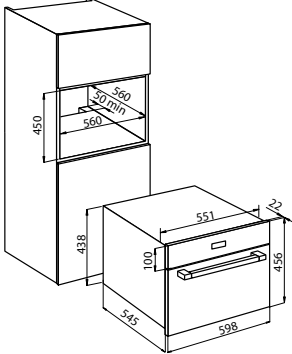
FL also dispenses boiling water and steam for the traditional preparation of tea and herbal teas, and to produce a dense foam for a perfect cappuccino!



Simple maintenance

The coffee machine does not require connection to the water supply. The large water tank is easy to access, an indicator alerts the need for filling.

FL - multifunction blast chiller

Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing
FL blast chiller multifunctional 60x46 - 40 litres 	BLACK MIRROR	2980 600	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Built-in multifunction blast chiller 60x46 cm, volume 40 lt • 11 programs • TFT touch-control display • Assisted intuitive programming • Stainless steel chamber • LED lighting • Over-temperature protection sensors • Exercise temperature +75°C / -30°C • Climate Class: SN <p>Standard features: Temperature probe - high-temperature glass tray - steel grid</p> <p>Power supply: 220-240V 50Hz Maximum power: 300 W</p>			



The freezer preserves food but it is not suitable for deep-freezing. The blast chiller chills the product in a limited amount of time, enabling a micro-crystallization which preserves the organoleptic characteristics of food unaltered.



The temperature probe is a useful accessory. It makes it possible to obtain a precise result at the end of the chilling or cooking process.



The FL blast chiller is simple and intuitive to use. Simple questions guide to set all parameters, even by a beginner.

Blast chiller functions



Temperature dropping to +3°C

It reduces the time of permanence in the bacteria proliferation temperature range, and increases the shelf-life of food. The quick drop in temperature also blocks water evaporation.



Raw food sanitization through temperature drop to -30°C

Bad conservation of seafood can cause health hazards due to contamination with Anisakis, a parasite which can be eliminated with a deep-freezing at -30°C.



Deep-freezing at -18°C

It makes months long conservation possible. The organoleptic properties, savour, aroma and aspect of food remain unaltered because of the micro-crystallization of water which prevents fibres from breaking apart.



Controlled defrosting of deep-freeze food

The program brings food from deep-freeze temperature to 1÷3°C without losing its liquids and without commencing its cooking, and thus avoiding the transformation of proteins which is brought on by the microwave.



Rapid pre-chilling to optimize program-execution time

It reduces the time of execution of programs by chilling the inner parts of the appliance before use.



Food regeneration at serving temperature

This program warms at proper serving temperature food which was pre-cooked and kept in the refrigerator.



Rapid chilling of food after cooking

It is possible to accelerate the chilling process, down to the required temperature, without waiting for natural acclimatization.



Low-temperature cooking

This function cooks food at a constant temperature for a given time. Thanks to the limited evaporation of water from the food, it maintains the quality and tenderness of the food.



Quick chilling of beverages to service temperature

This program quickly chills up to six bottles of beverage to the required temperature.



Rising with temperature- and humidity-control

This program creates a micro-climate with controlled temperature and humidity in which fermentation can take place in a perfect environment. By programming the duration, it is possible to reduce the quantity of yeast, and obtain a lighter and easier to digest food.



0°C conservation of prepared food

This program is suitable to preserve food such as meat, fish or vegetables for a few hours before their preparation.

FL Vacuum Drawer

Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing
-------	--------	------	-------------------

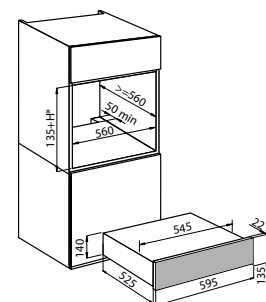
FL Vacuum Drawer
60x14

BLACK MIRROR 2981 600

NEW



- Built-in professional Vacuum Drawer 14 cm
- Tempered glass cover with safety treatment
- AISI 304 stainless steel tub – volume 6,5 lt.
- Push-push opening on guides – maximum opening 44 cm
- Stop-system on the open position of the drawer
- Three levels of air extraction (vacuum up to 99,9%)
- Double-phase sealing bar with three sealing levels
- Bar length: 260 mm
- Maximum size of bags: 25x35 cm
- Chef “Sous-Vide” function for marinades, seasoning and infusion
- Mode for vacuum creation in external containers
- Touch-control
- Cycle duration: 1 minute approx., depending on food type
- Control Sensor for a guaranteed level of vacuum
- Automatic pump de-humidification cycle
- Electric safety-valve of no-return for the pump-oil
- Maximum absorbed power: 230 W
- Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz



*Cut-ou: 560x(140 mm + H oven cut-out)

accessories

- Kit of 25 bags for vacuum-preservation 20x30 cm
- Kit of 25 bags for vacuum-preservation 25x35 cm
- Kit of 25 bags for vacuum-cooking 20x30 cm
- kit of 25 bags for vacuum-cooking 25x35 cm
- kit of 3 containers for professional vacuum

Ref.
8502 003
8502 004
8502 005
8502 006
8502 007



The real 99,9 % “sous-vide”

Foster's vacuum is based on the “bell” technology, the same used in professional appliances, which guarantees a very powerful vacuum (99,9%), which is not comparable with the appliances based on external suction (about 80%), usually used in household machines.

Vacuum for solids and liquids

An important feature of the appliances that use the “bell” technology is that they can vacuum-pack also liquids. All your preparations can thus be put “sous-vide” to lengthen their shelf-life.

Double-phase sealing

The sealing tool operates on a double phase, ensuring an always perfect sealing. The three levels of sealing permit the use of bags with different thicknesses, and even to repack the plastic bags of packaged foods.



Marinated products, maturation and infusion

The Chef Sous-Vide function “massages” the food and facilitates the absorption of seasonings and perfumes. In a few minutes, the appliance replicates processes which usually take a long time, like marinade, meat seasoning or infusion.

No waste of food









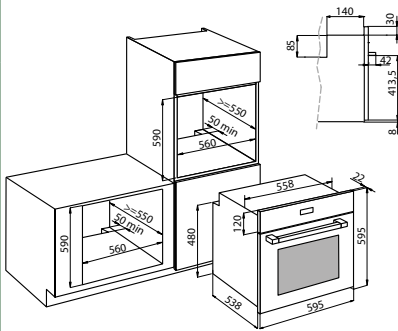







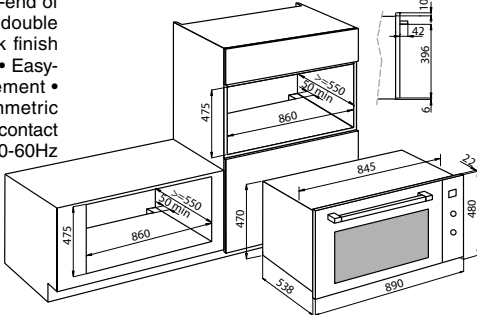






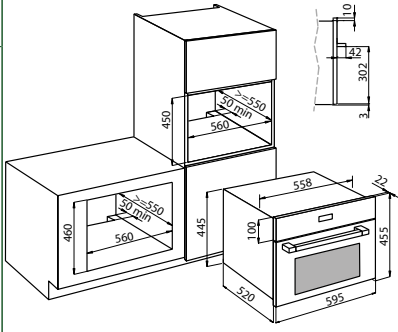
The set of optional containers is one of the few adapted to professional use. It is very useful to vacuum-seal foods and preparations which are prone to squashing.

Preserve in easy-to-use mono-doses

The vacuum process makes it possible to spare time and money. One can cook multiple portions, and then preserve them packed for individual use, vacuuming single-dose jars directly in the appliance.

FL Vintage



Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing
<p>FL Vintage - 60 multifunctional 60x60 - 65 litres</p> 	<p>VINTAGE ANTI-TOUCH  7105 042</p> <p>A XL      </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multifunctional oven 60x60 cm, 65 litres capacity • 14 cooking functions • 17 automatic cooking programs • touch control display • intuitive electronic programming • Heat probe for temperature control • Fast pre-heating function • Collapsible double grill • 2 fully extractable telescopic guides • Door: 3-glazed • Full-Glass door • Removable door glasses • Black finish handle • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Asymmetric double halogen light, light-on at door opening • Door contact switch • Safety shut-off • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240V 50-60Hz <p>Standard accessories: 1 tray (code 9401 539) and 1 drip tray XXL (code 9401 538), stainless steel grid and trays handle</p> <p>Accessories: 2a (see page 179)</p>		
<p>FL Vintage - 90 multifunctional 90x48 - 91 litres</p> 	<p>VINTAGE ANTI-TOUCH  7107 042</p> <p>A XL     </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multifunctional oven 90x48 cm, 91 litres capacity • 9 cooking functions • Electronic programming of start-end of cooking Retractable selection knobs • Collapsible double grill • 2 telescopic guides • Door: 3-glazed • Black finish handle • Full-Glass door • Removable door glasses • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Asymmetric double halogen light, light-on at door opening • Door contact switch • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240V 50-60Hz 		<p>Standard accessories: deep tray stainless steel grid</p> <p>Accessories: 2b (see page 179)</p> 
<p>FL micro Vintage micro combi 60x46 - 32 litres</p> 	<p>VINTAGE ANTI-TOUCH  7104 020</p> <p>   </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Combi microwave + grill + convection oven 60x46 cm - 32 litres • 1000 W microwave with 5 power settings • Selectable Grill 1500W • Max temperature 220°C • 6 cooking functions • 12 automatic cooking programs + 3 customizable cooking functions • Touch control display • Intuitive electronic programming • Stainless steel cooking chamber • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • 0-90 minutes timer • Automatic defrosting by time and weight • Disconnectable rotating plate • Full-Glass door • StopSol glass • Black finish handle • Safety shut-off • Power supply: 220-240V 50Hz <p>Standard accessories: 1 Integrated rotating plate Ø 32 cm - 1 stainless steel grid - 1 glass drip tray</p>		

Foster Milano



Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing
-------	--------	------	-------------------

Milano 90

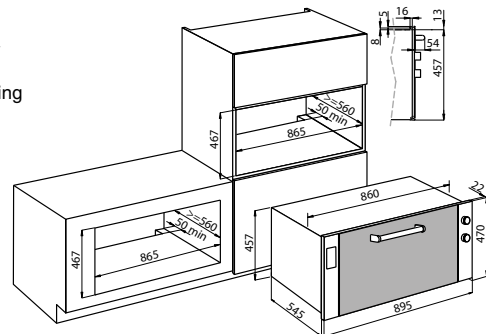
multifunctional 90x47 - 73 litres

brushed anti-touch 7167 052



- Multifunctional oven 90x47 cm, 73 litres capacity
- 9 cooking functions
- Electronic programming of start and end of cooking
- Cooling system with tangential ventilation
- Telescopic guides
- Door: 3-glazed
- StopSol glass
- Easy-Clean enamelling
- Independent inside light
- Energy class: A
- Power supply: 220-240 V 50 Hz

Standard accessories:
 1 grid
 1 tray with EasyClean enamelling
 1 spit - self-cleaning catalytic panels
Accessories: 2b-4 (see page 179)



BOTTOM COOKING	SUPERIOR COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	FANNED COOKING	FANNED + GRILL	INTENSIVE COOKING	GRILL	DEFROSTING	GRILL + SPIT

Foster Milano 70

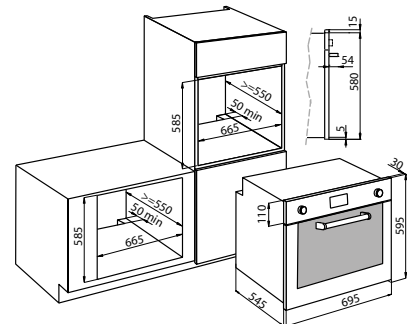
multifunctional 70x60 - 75 litres

brushed anti-touch 7162 052




- Multifunctional oven 70x60 cm, 75 litres capacity
- 8 cooking functions
- Electronic programming of start and end of cooking
- Cooling system with tangential ventilation
- 2 telescopic guides
- Door: 3-glazed
- StopSol glass
- Easy-Clean enamelling
- Independent inside light
- Energy class: C
- Power supply: 220-240 V 50 Hz


Standard accessories:
 2 grids
 1 tray with EasyClean enamelling
Accessories: 2a (see page 179)



BOTTOM COOKING	SUPERIOR COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	FANNED COOKING	FANNED + GRILL	INTENSIVE COOKING	GRILL	DEFROSTING



Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing
<p>Stripe series multifunctional 60x60 - 63 litres</p> 	<p>brushed anti-touch </p>	<p>7111 042</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">A</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">XL</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">EASY Clean </div> </div> <p>• Multifunctional oven 60x60 cm, 63 litres capacity • 5 cooking functions • End of cooking time • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Door: 3-glazed • StopSol glass • Full-Glass door • Soft Closing door • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz</p> <p>Standard accessories: 1 drip tray with EasyClean enamelling XXL 1 stainless steel grid</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: 8px; font-weight: bold;"> TRADIT. COOKING INTENSIVE COOKING FANNED + GRILL DOUBLE GRILL LIGHT </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 2px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 2px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 2px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 2px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"></div> </div>	


<p>Stripe series micro combi 60x46 - 34 litres</p> 	<p>brushed anti-touch </p>	<p>7112 020</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Kg </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"></div> </div> <p>• Combi microwave + grill + convection oven 60x46 cm - 34 litres • 1000 W microwave with 6 power settings • Max temperature 220°C • 6 cooking functions • Touch control display + knobs • Stainless steel cooking chamber • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • StopSol glass • 0-99 minutes timer • defrosting function • rotating plate ø 32 cm • Safety shut-off • Power supply: 230V - 50Hz</p> <p>Standard accessories: 1 integrated rotating plate - 1 round grid 1 drip tray with flat grid</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: 8px; font-weight: bold;"> MICROWAVE COOKING CONVECTION COOKING GRILL MICROWAVE + GRILL MICROWAVE + FANNED DEFROSTING </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 2px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 2px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 2px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 2px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 2px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin: 2px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"></div> </div>	
--	----------------------------	--	--





KE

Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing
-------	--------	------	-------------------

KE series multifunctional 60x60 - 63 litres



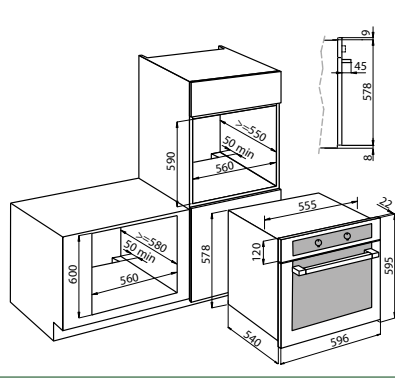
brushed anti-touch  7142 043

A XL    **EASY Clean** 

- Multifunctional oven 60x60 cm, 63 litres capacity • 9 cooking functions • Electronic programming of start and end of cooking • Heat probe for temperature control • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • 2 telescopic guides • Door: 3-glazed • Full-Glass door • Removable door glasses • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Anti-touch finish • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Standard accessories: 1 tray and 1 drip tray with EasyClean enamelling XXL
1 stainless steel grid


Accessories: 2a (see page 179)






BOTTOM COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	FANNED COOKING	FANNED + GRILL	INTENSIVE COOKING	ENERGY SAVING	DOUBLE GRILL	CENTRAL GRILL	BOTTOM COOK. + GRILL
								

KE series multifunctional 60x60 - 63 litres



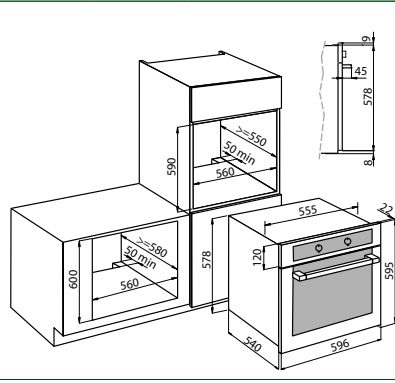
brushed anti-touch  7141 042

A XL   **EASY Clean** 

- Multifunctional oven 60x60 cm, 63 litres capacity • 5 cooking functions • Electronic programming of start and end of cooking • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • 1 telescopic guide • Door: 2-glazed • Full-Glass door • Removable door glasses • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Anti-touch finish • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz

Standard accessories: 1 tray and 1 drip tray with EasyClean enamelling XXL
1 stainless steel grid


Accessories: 2a (see page 179)






BOTTOM COOKING	DOUBLE GRILL	BOTTOM COOK. + GRILL	FANNED + GRILL	DEFROSTING
				

KE series micro combi 60x46 - 34 litres

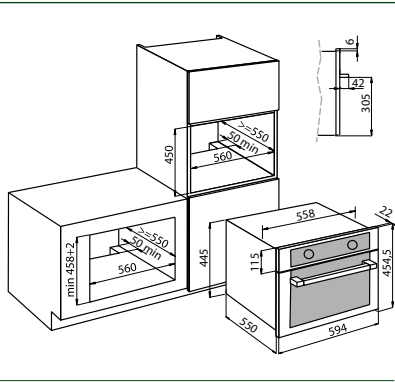








brushed anti-touch  7146 021

- Combi microwave + grill + convection oven 60x46 cm - 34 litres • 1000 W microwave with 6 power settings • Max temperature 220°C • 6 cooking functions • Touch control display + knobs • Stainless steel cooking chamber • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • 0-99 minutes timer • defrosting function • rotating plate ø 32 cm • Safety shut-off • Power supply: 230V - 50Hz


Standard accessories:
1 Integrated rotating plate - 1 round grid
1 drip tray with flat grid







MICROWAVE COOKING	CONVECTION COOKING	GRILL	MICROWAVE + GRILL	MICROWAVE + FANNED	DEFROSTING
					

KE Compact ventilated 60x36 - 35 litres



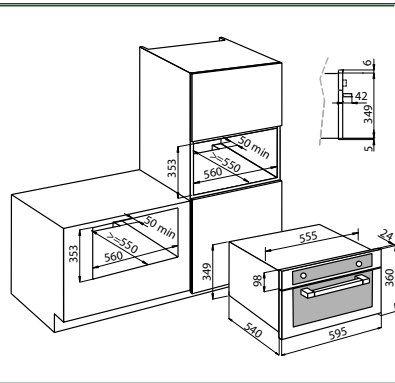
brushed anti-touch  7170 062

A    **EASY Clean** 

- Ventilated oven 60x36 cm, volume 35 litres • 3 cooking functions • Electronic programming of start and end of cooking • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Door: 3-glazed • StopSol glass • Easy-Clean enamelling • Full-Glass door • Anti-touch finish • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240 V 50 Hz



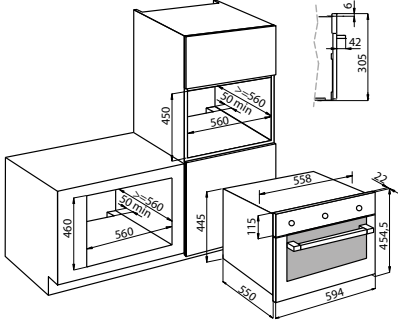



























Standard accessories: 1 tray with EasyClean enamelling - 1 stainless steel grid

Accessories: 2a (see page 179)



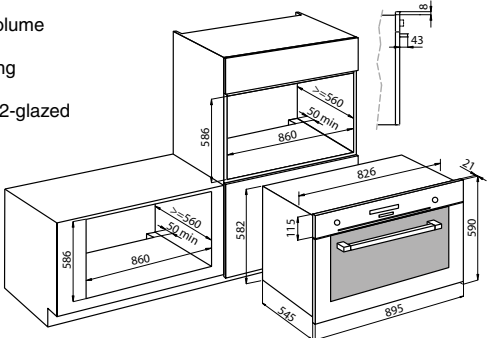































CENTRAL GRILL	FANNED COOKING	FANNED + GRILL
		



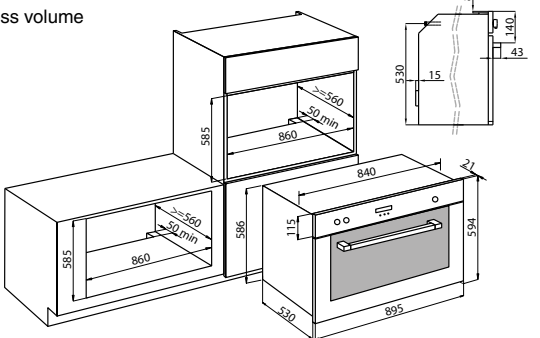
















KE

Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing																
Serie KE multifunctional 60x46 - 42 litres 	brushed anti-touch 	7146 042																	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 20%;">    </div> <div style="width: 60%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multifunctional oven 60x46 cm, 42 litres gross volume • 8 cooking functions • end of cooking timer • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Door: 3-glazed • StopSol glass • Full Glass door • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Anti-touch finish • independent inside light • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz <p>Standard accessories: 1 drip tray with EasyClean enamelling 1 stainless steel grid</p> <p>Accessories: 2a (see page 179)</p> </div> </div>																			
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <th>TRADIT. COOKING</th> <th>FANNED COOKING</th> <th>FANNED + GRILL</th> <th>INTENSIVE COOKING</th> <th>ENERGY SAVING</th> <th>DOUBLE GRILL</th> <th>CENTRAL GRILL</th> <th>DEFROSTING</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				TRADIT. COOKING	FANNED COOKING	FANNED + GRILL	INTENSIVE COOKING	ENERGY SAVING	DOUBLE GRILL	CENTRAL GRILL	DEFROSTING								
TRADIT. COOKING	FANNED COOKING	FANNED + GRILL	INTENSIVE COOKING	ENERGY SAVING	DOUBLE GRILL	CENTRAL GRILL	DEFROSTING												
																			

KE 90

Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing																
KE 90 multifunctional 90x60 - 103 litres 	brushed anti-touch 	7126 047																	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 20%;">      </div> <div style="width: 60%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multifunctional oven 90x60 cm, 103 litres gross volume • 8 cooking functions • Electronic programming of start and end of cooking • Digital display • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Door: 2-glazed • Full-Glass door • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Independent inside light • Anti-touch finish • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz <p>Standard accessories: 2 grids 1 enamelling drip tray</p> <p>Accessories: 2b (see page 179)</p> </div> </div>																			
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <th>BOTTOM COOKING</th> <th>TRADIT. COOKING</th> <th>INTENSIVE COOKING</th> <th>FANNED COOKING</th> <th>CENTRAL GRILL</th> <th>DOUBLE GRILL</th> <th>FANNED + GRILL</th> <th>FANNED COOKING + BOTTOM</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				BOTTOM COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	INTENSIVE COOKING	FANNED COOKING	CENTRAL GRILL	DOUBLE GRILL	FANNED + GRILL	FANNED COOKING + BOTTOM								
BOTTOM COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	INTENSIVE COOKING	FANNED COOKING	CENTRAL GRILL	DOUBLE GRILL	FANNED + GRILL	FANNED COOKING + BOTTOM												
																			

KE 90 - GAS

Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing								
ventilated gas 90x60 - 91 litres 	brushed anti-touch 	7193 047									
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 20%;">     </div> <div style="width: 60%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ventilated gas oven 90x60 cm, 91 litres gross volume • 4 cooking functions • Electric grill • Under knob ignition • Safety valves • End of cooking timer • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • Door: 2-glazed • Easy-Clean enamelling • Independent inside light • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz <p>Standard accessories: 2 grids 1 enamelling drip tray</p> <p>Accessories: 2b (see page 179)</p> </div> </div>											
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <th>BOTTOM COOKING</th> <th>ELECTRIC GRILL</th> <th>FAN</th> <th>SPIT</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				BOTTOM COOKING	ELECTRIC GRILL	FAN	SPIT				
BOTTOM COOKING	ELECTRIC GRILL	FAN	SPIT								
											

KS




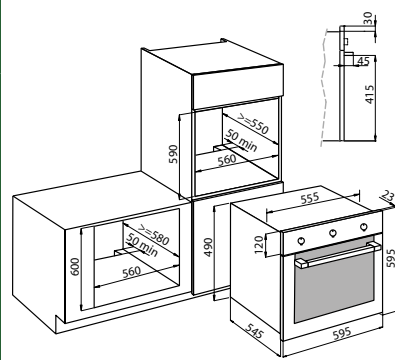



























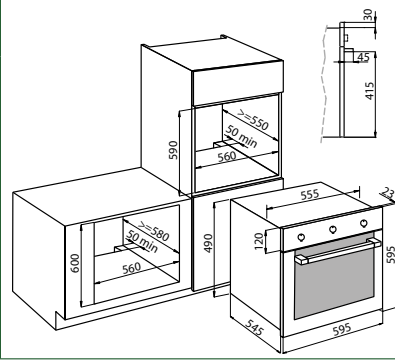


















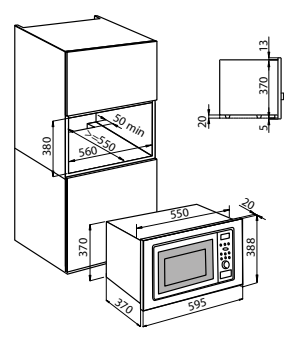

















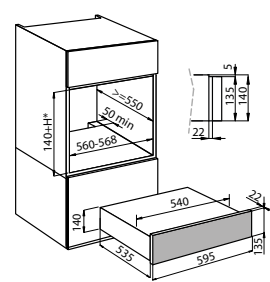
Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing																
KS series multifunctional PP 60x60 - 63 litres 	brushed anti-touch 	7120 054  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multifunctional oven 60x60 cm, 63 litres capacity • 8 cooking functions • Electronic programming of start and end of cooking • Retractable selection knobs (PP) • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • 1 telescopic guide • Door: 3-glazed • Full-Glass door • Removable door glasses • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Anti-touch finish • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz Standard accessories: 1 XXL tray e 1 drip tray with EasyClean enamelling XXL 1 stainless steel grid Accessories: 2a (see page 179)																	
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>UPPER COOKING</td> <td>BOTTOM COOKING</td> <td>TRADIT. COOKING</td> <td>FANNED + BOTTOM COOKING</td> <td>FANNED + UPPER COOKING</td> <td>FANNED COOKING</td> <td>CENTRAL GRILL</td> <td>DOUBLE GRILL</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				UPPER COOKING	BOTTOM COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	FANNED + BOTTOM COOKING	FANNED + UPPER COOKING	FANNED COOKING	CENTRAL GRILL	DOUBLE GRILL								
UPPER COOKING	BOTTOM COOKING	TRADIT. COOKING	FANNED + BOTTOM COOKING	FANNED + UPPER COOKING	FANNED COOKING	CENTRAL GRILL	DOUBLE GRILL												
																			
KS series multifunctional PP 60x60 - 63 litres 	brushed anti-touch 	7122 051  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multifunctional oven 60x60 cm, 63 litres capacity • 5 cooking functions • End of cooking time • Cooling system with tangential ventilation • 1 telescopic guide • Door: 2-glazed • Full-Glass door • Removable door glasses • Easy-Clean enamelling • Protection for grill heating element • Anti-touch finish • Energy class: A • Power supply: 220-240 V 50-60 Hz Standard accessories: 1 XXL tray e 1 drip tray with EasyClean enamelling XXL 1 stainless steel grid Accessories: 2a (see page 179)																	
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>BOTTOM COOKING</td> <td>DOUBLE GRILL</td> <td>BOTTOM COOK. + GRILL</td> <td>FANNED + GRILL</td> <td>DEFROSTING</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				BOTTOM COOKING	DOUBLE GRILL	BOTTOM COOK. + GRILL	FANNED + GRILL	DEFROSTING											
BOTTOM COOKING	DOUBLE GRILL	BOTTOM COOK. + GRILL	FANNED + GRILL	DEFROSTING															
																			
KS series micro+grill 60x38 - 25 litres 	brushed anti-touch 	7151 010  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Micro+grill 60x38 cm, 25 litres capacity • 5 cooking functions • 8 Self Cooking functions • 5 power settings up to 900 W (1000 W Grill) • Electronic programming • Automatic defrosting by time and weight • Stainless steel cooking chamber • Power supply: 230 V / 50 Hz Standard accessories: 1 grid 1 rotating plate																	
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>MICROWAVE COOKING</td> <td>GRILL</td> <td>MICROWAVE + GRILL</td> <td>AUTOMATIC THAWING</td> <td>PRE-SET PROGRAMMES</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				MICROWAVE COOKING	GRILL	MICROWAVE + GRILL	AUTOMATIC THAWING	PRE-SET PROGRAMMES											
MICROWAVE COOKING	GRILL	MICROWAVE + GRILL	AUTOMATIC THAWING	PRE-SET PROGRAMMES															
																			

Plate-warmer module KE-KS

Model	Finish	Ref.	Technical Drawing
KE-KS Plate-warmer 60x14 - 24 litres 	brushed anti-touch 	7104 000 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Push-pull opening with telescopic guides • Stainless steel inner with non-slip coating • Heating resistors with level control • Max temperature: 85°C • Maximum load: 15 kg • Power supply: 220-240V 50-60Hz 	









*Cut-out: 560x(140 mm + H oven cut-out)



HOODS

In the modern kitchen the cooker hood has an increasingly important role, both as an interior design object and as a tool to improve the pleasure of using and living the kitchen.

Fulfilling the dual principle of aesthetics and functionality, the Foster hoods perfectly follow the modern design guidelines, offering at the same time efficient performances and high manufacturing standards.

Modular p. 202		Domino Air p. 211		KS p. 219	
Modular Trio p. 203		S4001 p. 212		Sunset p. 220	
Breeze p. 204		Master p. 213		Amélie p. 221	
New Cloud p. 205		FL Slim p. 214		Wing Space p. 222	
New Sky p. 206		Stripe p. 215		New Wing p. 223	
Geko p. 207		Q inox p. 216		Garage p. 224	
Ghost p. 208		Cilindro p. 217		Flat p. 225	
S4000 Domino Ghost p. 210		KS Lux p. 218		Pitagora p. 226	

Silent power

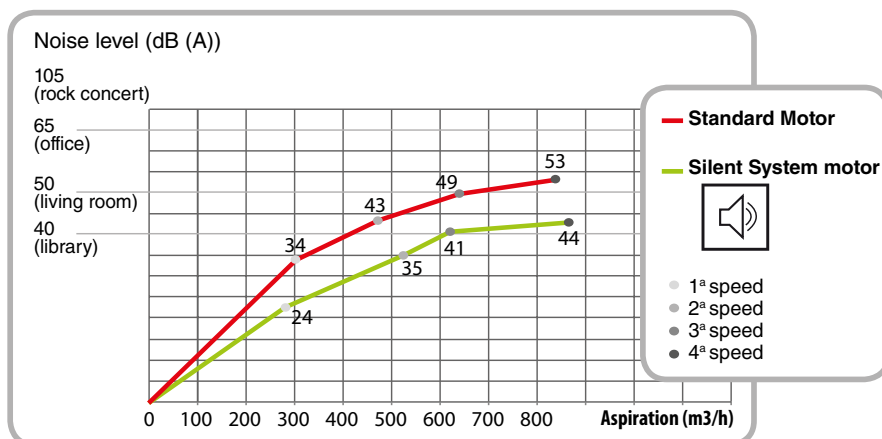
Power and quietness are the two principal features of a cooker hood, even though they are often in contrast with one-another. The continuous strive for the best compromise is however nowadays able to achieve surprising results. All the Foster solutions have an outstanding suction power which makes them efficient and well-performing in all conditions of use, both in extracting and filtering modes. All this is achieved quietly, thanks to motors and aerodynamic solutions carefully studied to reduce the acoustic impact to a minimum.

High performance motors

The motors Foster hoods have a high suction capacity. Their refined design hides a powerful appliance with professional features.

Silent System motors


The new Silent System motors sport a very high efficiency leading to top suction-power coupled with reduced consumption and a noise-level 10 times lower compared to standard solutions.




A hood for every kitchen

A really complete range, with every kind of hood. Non only different looks, but also different functioning principles, in order to be able to choose the hood which fits each one's needs.




 **Wall-mount hoods**
A large range of choices in size, shape, materials and functionality.




 **Island hoods**
For many models an island version is also available. These hoods are easy to install thanks to the telescopic chimneys.




 **Ceiling-mount suction systems**
These are not mere hoods for aspiring cooking fumes, but complete ventilation systems, engineered to improve the quality of the air and the comfort of your living space.




 **Table hoods**
Elegant and minimalistic solutions which perfectly match the Domino and In-line cooker hobs, both gas and induction.



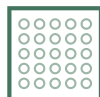
 **Built-in hoods**
These special solutions are craftily studied to disappear within the kitchen cabinets, nevertheless maintaining their own personality and great functionality.



 **Custom-made hoods**
Foster specialises in tailor-made solutions. As for the worktops, also for the hoods Foster is able to manufacture custom-made products according to the customer's drawing, always guaranteeing the best match between worktop and cooker hood, in terms both of design and kind and finish of steel.



Lighting



Particular attention to energy saving with LED lighting systems. They assure a 10 times lower consumption and a 10 times longer duration. Our LED lights are designed to create an adequate comfort and safety in the cooking area.



LED colour temperature selector

The colour temperature of the Breeze hood can be changed according to the environment in which it is inserted, so you can choose among a warm, natural or cold light.



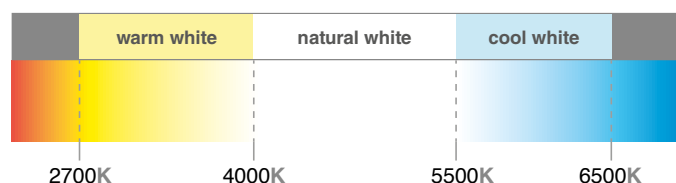
LED Strip

The Ghost table hood is equipped with an LED strip that guarantees an extended and homogeneous illuminated area, despite the proximity of the source to the hob.



LED lighting plates

The Modular ceiling suction system is conceived to be able to be the kitchen main lighting source. It features high power, efficient LED lighting plates which guarantee a natural and comfortable lighting, while granting a considerable energy saving.



Colour temperature

The colour of light is very important for the welfare of a long living room like the kitchen. The LED lights of Foster hoods are neutral lights with a temperature close to natural light, particularly comfortable.

Digital control

Almost all Foster hoods are equipped with advanced electronic controls that allow a perfect control and improve the efficiency of the engines. The different solutions favour the aesthetic or functional aspect with additional functions such as digital thermometer and the timer, always useful for keep control of your preparations.



Remote control

The ceiling suction systems and the Maya hoods are equipped with a remote control to easily activate all their functions from any position.

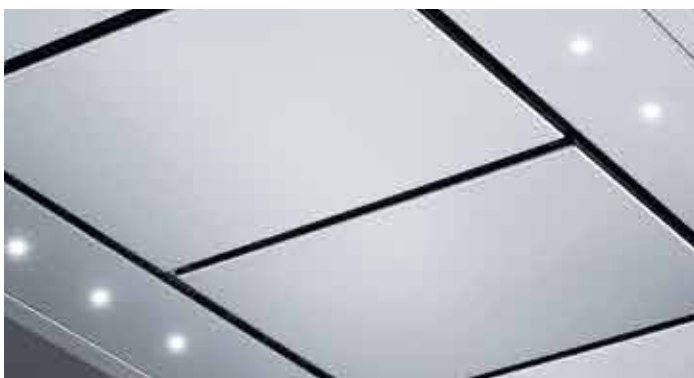


Filters

All the Foster hoods are, in their original configuration, suction hoods, and are equipped with grease, beehive, multilayer, anodized aluminium filters. Wherever it is not possible to install a suction hood, the addition of active carbon filters (available as accessory) can transform the hood in “filtering” hood.



Remark: the grease filters can periodically be washed in the dishwasher in order to bring them back to their original filtering efficiency. It is however recommended to use a low-temperature programme (max. 40° C) to avoid any deformation and colour-change of the aluminium surfaces.



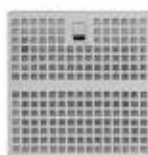
Balanced suction system

This feature, exclusively available on Foster hoods, improves the suction uniformity on the whole surface, thanks to a specific, irregular perforation pattern that compensates the loss of suction power in the terminal tracts. It is particularly efficient in the island hoods and in the wall hoods of large size (120 cm).



Stainless steel filters

In many models, especially the ones where the filter is in plain sight, the aluminium filtering element is covered in stainless steel. This solution improves the look and increases the durability of the product.



Standard stainless steel filter

It guarantees an excellent filtering function, thanks to the double stainless steel filtering layer, and as many as five layers of aluminium beehive structure.



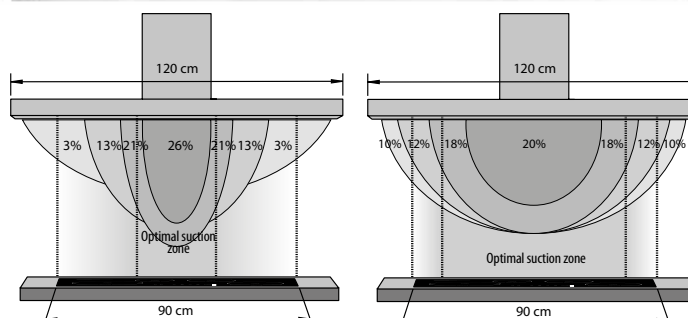
Hi-class stainless steel filter

It features a peculiar and elegant look, as well as an heightened filtering power due to the seven-layer structure.



Perimeter suction

The perimeter suction is a feature common to many Foster hoods. The filters are hidden by steel- or crystal plates and the suction occurs along their perimeter. This has aesthetic advantages but also functional ones: the cleaning is easier, the suction power and noise-level are improved. The depression which occurs in the perimeter area facilitates in fact the suction of the particles composing the fumes.



standard hood

with balanced suction

Special functions



Auto Mode function

With the Auto function the hood has temperature sensors and it can automatically set the suction power according to the heat developed by the cooker hob underneath.



Off-Timer

All the models with electronic interface can be programmed to turn off the suction at a postponed moment, so as to prolong the aeration of the room even after the cooking has been completed.



Rear exit mode

The motor can be rotated by 90°. In consequence the air outlet can be directed towards the back, the classical solution, but also toward the wall, with direct exit towards a specifically foreseen duct. With this kind of installation the chimney is therefore no longer necessary and is, in consequence, supplied as an option.



Filter-cleaning alarm

This function keeps track of the hours of use of the hood and signals the need to wash the filters in order to maintain the perfect efficiency of the hood.



Brushless motor

State-of-the-art Brushless motors allow high air flow rates while maintaining a low energy consumption. Furthermore, they have an almost never-ending duration.



Safe&Clean system

The Safe&Clean system features a stainless steel panel installed between the hood's filters and motor. The panel constitutes a flat and easy-to-clean surface, it improves the suction homogeneity on the whole surface and is also an efficient safety system because it prevents the fan and electronic parts from being easily accessible.



Space saving

In undercabinet installations, the motor located in top position allows recover 60% of the useful space of the cabinet, reducing furthermore the noise level.



Swiveling or four-exit-position motors

Swiveling or four-exit motors are flexible systems that allow an easy installation, in any situation.



Thin encumbrance

Foster ceiling-mount ventilation systems require little space. The icon appears next to models that require less than 20 cm between the concrete ceiling and the countertop.



50 cm distance

This hood is approved to be inserted even at a much lower than normal distance from the floor, up to 50 cm, all to the benefit of his suction efficiency.

Choice suggestions

The correct choice of power and kind of installation are important in order to achieve good performances, efficiency, noise-level and consumption. In order to avoid possible mistakes when buying, we list hereafter some suggestions to make the choice easier.



Choice of the flow capacity

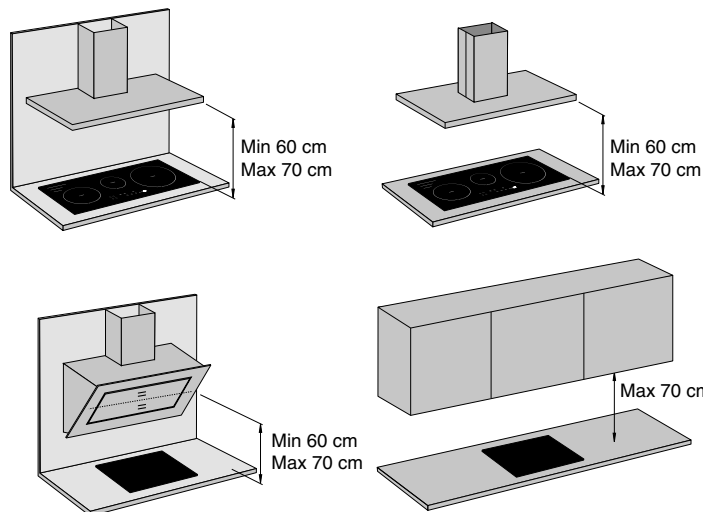
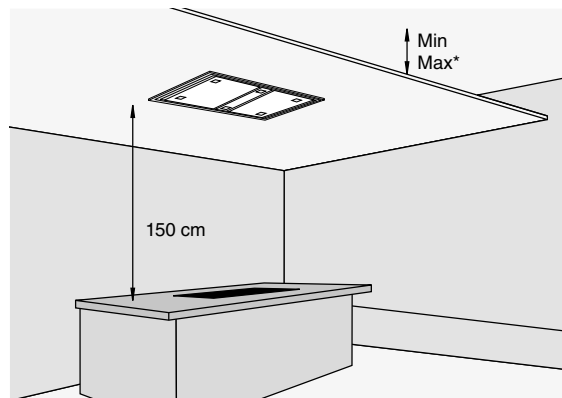
The suction power of the hood must be correctly dimensioned compared to the volume of the room in which it is installed, in order to ensure a correct air circulation. The optimal air flow can be calculated by multiplying the volume of the room by 12 (number of complete air volume replacements in one hour). For ceiling suction systems it is recommended to calculate an air replacement of 15 cycles/hour.

$$\begin{array}{c}
 \boxed{\text{m}^2} \quad \times \quad \boxed{h} \quad \times \quad \boxed{12} \\
 \text{Kitchen area} \quad \text{Kitchen height} \quad \text{Number of complete air replacements} \\
 \text{per hour} \\
 = \\
 \boxed{\text{m}^3/\text{h}} \\
 \text{Air flow (necessary suction power)}
 \end{array}$$

Choice suggestions

Positioning on the cooker hob

The optimal height above the cooker hob is 65 cm and anyway comprised between 60 and 70 cm. For wall hoods with inclined suction surface (Garage hoods excluded), this height is determined starting from the median point of the filtering area.



For the ceiling systems a ceiling-panelling height of maximum 150 cm from the cooker hob is recommended. The fixing systems of the hood makes it possible to regulate the distance between ceiling and panelling, based on specific needs. *See min. and max. dimensions for each specific model.

Width of hood

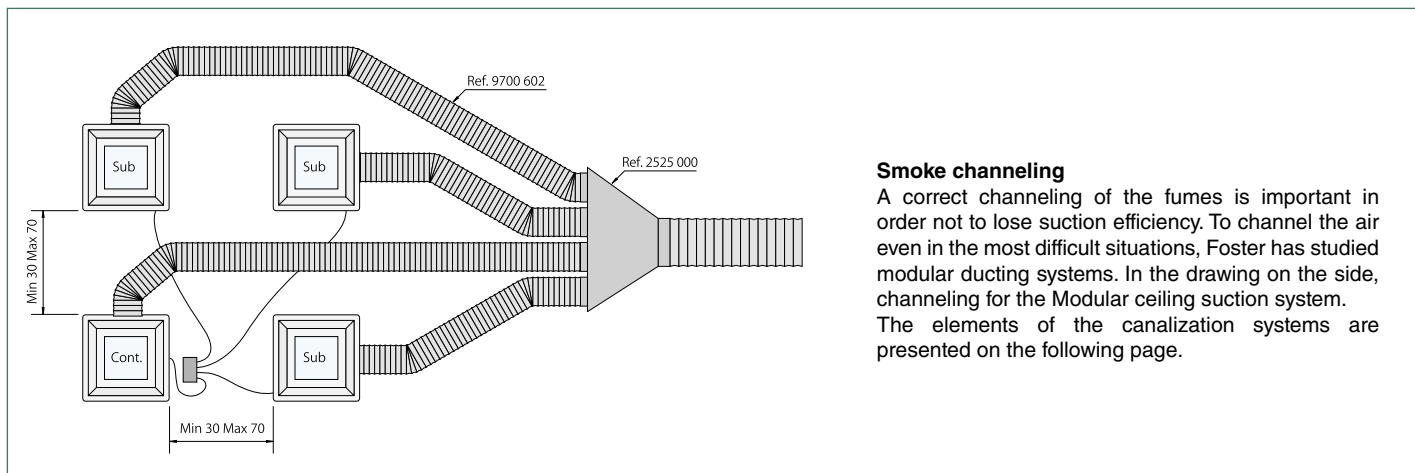
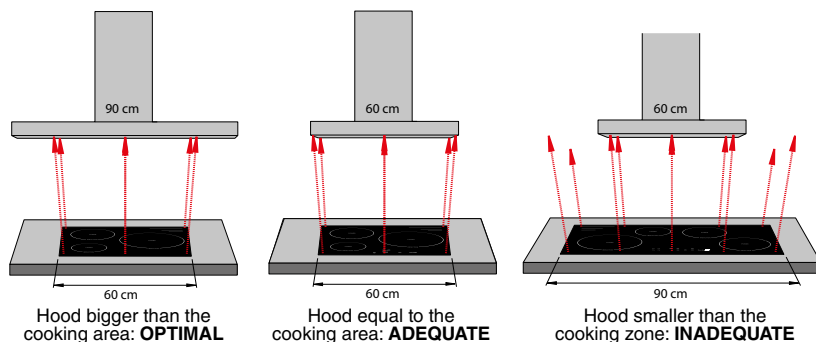
The dimension of the hood must be adapted to the size of the cooker hob underneath. A slightly larger hood compared to the hob will ensure an optimized suction.

Placement of pipelines

It is advisable to foresee extraction air ducts as straight as possible, without bends or corners. A tortuous extraction duct will determine a loss of suction power and therefore a less-than-optimal performance. Moreover, it is important not to connect the air exit-duct with chimneys of other appliances or heating boilers.

Air currents

In order for the hood to perform efficiently it is important to position it in a place not subject to air streams.



Smoke channeling

A correct channeling of the fumes is important in order not to lose suction efficiency. To channel the air even in the most difficult situations, Foster has studied modular ducting systems. In the drawing on the side, channeling for the Modular ceiling suction system. The elements of the canalization systems are presented on the following page.

Canalization systems

Space-saving channel system with rectangular section.

For ceiling hoods **Breeze**, **New Cloud** and **New Sky** and for the extractor hobs **Foster Milano AIR** and **Domino AIR**.

Complete modular canalization system that allows to convey the air flow in an extremely flexible way and with a small footprint in the cavity between the ceiling and false ceiling or on the ground, behind the furniture base.



9700 532
White tube with rectangular section 222x89 mm
dim: 222x89x1000 mm



9700 537
Rectangular/round adapter:
Section 227x94 mm / ø 158 mm
dim: 190x 150x227 mm



9700 533
White connector with rectangular section 227x94 mm
dim: 227x94x80 mm



2541 000
3 meters (9,84 ft) white flexible tube with rectangular section



9700 534
Horizontal 90° Corner connector with rectangular section: 227x94 mm
dim: 288x288x94 mm



9700 538
Non-return valve ø 148 mm



9700 535
Vertical 90° Corner connector with rectangular section: 227x94 mm
dim: 174x174x227 mm



9700 539 *
gray grid for 100/150 mm bases
dim: 273x150 mm



9700 536
Horizontal 15° Corner connector with rectangular section: 227x94 mm
dim: 233x138x94 mm

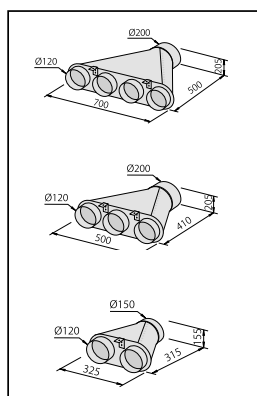


9700 903 *
Professional Long Life filter with active charcoal for kitchen plinth
dim: 675x150 mm / h 100 mm
entry with rectangular section, compatible with Foster Milano AIR and with rectangular ducts.

9700 904 *
Active charcoal refill for Long Life filter

Space-saving channel system with circular section

For ceiling hoods **Modular** and **Modular Trio**, for **island hoods**, **wall hoods**, **built-in hoods** and **table hood Ghost**.



2525 000
Collector for 4 tubes ø 120 mm

2524 000
Collector for 3 tubes ø 120 mm

2523 000
Collector for 2 tubes ø 120 mm



9700 602
Flexible silencing canalization
10 mt. - ø 120 mm

9700 603
Flexible silencing canalization
10 mt. - ø 150 mm

* only for extractor hobs **Milano AIR** e **Domino AIR**

Modular



	Model	Ref.	Technical Drawing
The Control module (which is necessary) can control up to three Subordinate modules (for a total of maximum 4 suction units).	modular control	2518 001	
	modular subordinate	2519 001	

Modular Control & Subordinate



Modular Control & Subordinate

ceiling modular suction system

Finish:

satin stainless steel - white glass

1 grease filter

4 speeds

LED Low consumption lighting (4.000 kelvin)

Perimetric aspiration

Automatic delayed shutdown

Remote control included in Modular Control model only

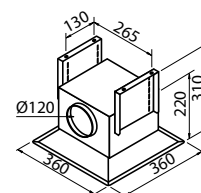
Air flow rate: **400 m³/h**

Air exhaust hole: Ø 120 mm

Motor power: 140 W

Energy Class: D

Suspended ceiling height:
min 220 mm / max 310 mm



cut-out: 340 x 340 mm

NOTE: THE HEIGHT OF THE HOOD AND THE COOKING SURFACE SUGGESTS THE USE OF AT LEAST TWO MODULES FOR AN ADEQUATE SUCTION.

“Filtering mode” option not available for this model

accessories:	Ref.
silencing kit Ø 120 mm	9700 602
intake manifold for 2 pipes - in Ø120 / out Ø150 mm	2523 000
intake manifold for 3 pipes - in Ø120 / out Ø200 mm	2524 000
intake manifold for 4 pipes - in Ø120 / out Ø200 mm	2525 000

Modular Light



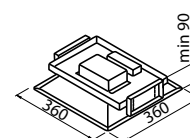
modular light 2520 001

Modular light

Finish: **satin stainless steel - white glass**

LED Low consumption lighting (4.000 kelvin)

Suspended ceiling height:
min 220 mm / max 310 mm



cut-out: 340 x 340 mm

accessories:
Connection kit for simultaneous lighting of ceiling lights and Modular hood. The maximum number of connectable modules is 4 (including the Control module). Kit code 9700 646

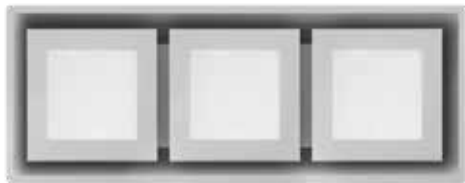
Modular Trio



Ref. Technical Drawing

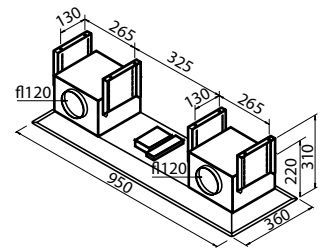
Modular Trio

2536 000
95 cm



Ceiling suction hood
Finish: **stainless steel**
Remote control included
2 grease filters
4 speeds
LED illumination (4.000 kelvin)
Perimetric aspiration
Automatic delayed shutdown

Motors: 2
Air flow rate: **850 m³/h**
Air exhaust holes: Ø120 mm
Motor power: 2x160 W
Suspended ceiling height: min 220 mm / max 310 mm
Energy Class: D



cut-out: 340 x 930 mm

“Filtering mode” option not available for this model

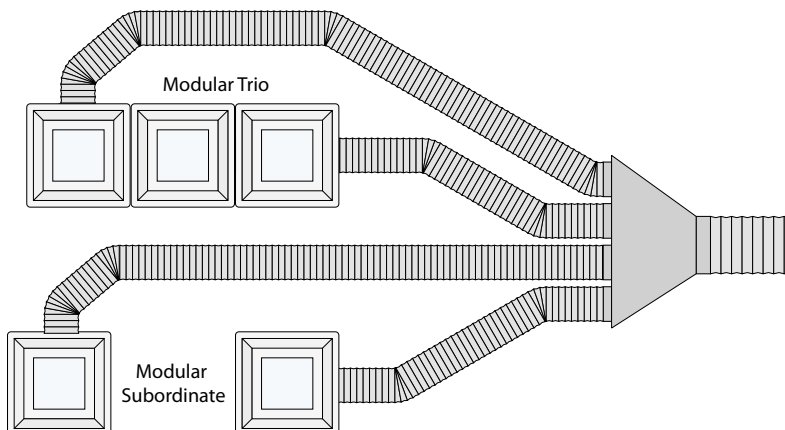
accessories:

	Ref.
silencing kit Ø 120 mm	9700 602
intake manifold for 2 pipes - in Ø120 / out Ø150 mm	2523 000
intake manifold for 3 pipes - in Ø120 / out Ø200 mm	2524 000
intake manifold for 4 pipes - in Ø120 / out Ø200 mm	2525 000



Suggestion:

The Modular TRIO hood can operate as Control module for a composition of Modular hoods (see page 200), and thus be connected in line with 2 subordinate Modular hoods.





A+
CLASS

	Ref.		Technical Drawing
--	------	--	-------------------

Breeze inox

2537 001
100 cm

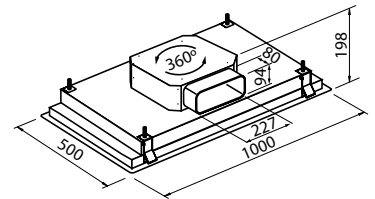
Ceiling suction hood
Finish: **stainless steel**
Remote control included
3 grease filters
4 speeds
Illumination 2 LED strip
(2.700/4.000/5.500 kelvin)
Perimetric aspiration
Automatic delayed shutdown

Air flow rate: **930 m³/h**
Air exhaust hole: 230x80 mm
Motor power: 85 W
Silence Plus motor
360° Swiveling motor
Easy fix
Energy Class: A+
Suspended ceiling height:
min 200 mm - max 280 mm
**"Filtering mode" option not available
for this model**

accessories:
canalization systems and silencing kits, see p. 201



LED colour temperature selector
The colour temperature of the Breeze hood can be changed according to the environment in which it is installed, choosing among a warm, natural or cold light.



cut-out: 473 x 970 mm

Breeze white

2537 101
100 cm

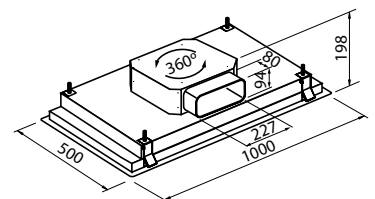
Ceiling suction hood
Finish: **white painted steel**
Remote control included
3 grease filters
4 speeds
Illumination 2 LED strip
(2.700/4.000/5.500 kelvin)
Perimetric aspiration
Automatic delayed shutdown

Air flow rate: **930 m³/h**
Air exhaust hole: 230x80 mm
Motor power: 85 W
Silence Plus motor
360° Swiveling motor
Easy fix
Energy Class: A+
Suspended ceiling height:
min 200 mm - max 280 mm
**"Filtering mode" option not available
for this model**

accessories:
canalization systems and silencing kits, see p. 201



LED colour temperature selector
The colour temperature of the Breeze hood can be changed according to the environment in which it is installed, choosing among a warm, natural or cold light.



cut-out: 473 x 970 mm

New Cloud NEW



A
CLASS

Ref.

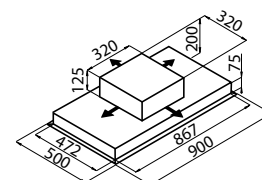
Technical Drawing

New Cloud 90

2521 092
90 cm

Ceiling suction hood
Finish:
glass / white painted steel
Remote control included
3 grease filters
4 speeds
LED illumination 4x1,3 W (4000 K)
Perimetric aspiration
Brushless motor
Wheel motor in 4 positions
Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **650 m³/h**
Air exhaust hole: 215x88 mm
Motor power: 86 W
Energy Class: A



cut-out: 874 x 478 mm



Double installation option:

for ceiling installation,
ceiling – false ceiling distance:
min 200 mm / max 450 mm

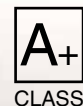
for false ceiling installation,
ceiling – false ceiling distance:
min 200 mm

accessories:

carbon filter kit - Long Life*	Ref. 9700 381
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 201	

* **Long-Life filters** ensure high efficiency with a lifespan of three years. A Long-Life filter can be easily "regenerated" with simple operations, thus recovering the functionality of a new filter.

New Sky NEW



Ref.	Technical Drawing
------	-------------------

New Sky 100 stainless steel

2522 100
100 cm



Ceiling suction hood
Finish:
satin stainless steel
Remote control included
2 grease filters
4 speeds
Perimetric aspiration
Brushless motor
Automatic delayed shutdown
360° Swiveling motor

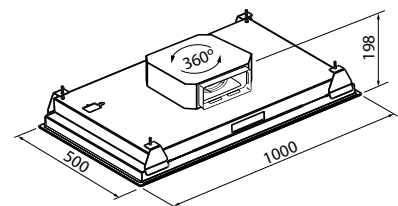
Air flow rate: 930 m3/h
Air exhaust hole: 230x80 mm
Motor power: 85 W
Energy Class: A+

Suspended ceiling height:
min 200 mm / max 280 mm

“Filtering mode” option not available for this model

accessories:

canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 201



cut-out: 970 x 473 mm



New Sky 100 white

2522 110
100 cm



Ceiling suction hood
Finish:
white painted steel
Remote control included
2 grease filters
4 speeds
Perimetric aspiration
Brushless motor
Automatic delayed shutdown
360° Swiveling motor

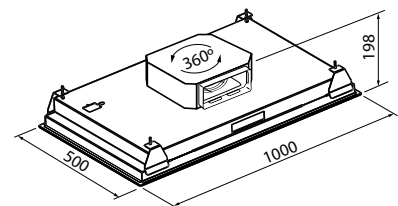
Air flow rate: 930 m3/h
Air exhaust hole: 230x80 mm
Motor power: 85 W
Energy Class: A+

Suspended ceiling height:
min 200 mm / max 280 mm

“Filtering mode” option not available for this model

accessories:

canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 201



cut-out: 970 x 473 mm



Geko



Geko	Ref.	Technical Drawing
------	------	-------------------

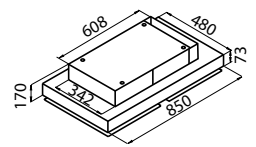
Geko

2449 190
90 cm

Ceiling filtering hood
 Finish: satin stainless steel and white glass
Remote control included
 2 grease filters
 carbon filter included
 4 speeds with timer
 Illumination 2x2,1 W LED (4.000 kelvin)

Air flow rate: **600 m³/h**

NOTE: HOOD WITH ONLY FILTERING MODE AND NOT SUITABLE FOR COUNTERTOP SOLUTIONS.



accessories:	
carbon filter (spare part)	Ref. 9700 527



Geko hood opening system for access to filters.



Ghost

Receding completely into the worktop, the Ghost hoods **combine functionality and performance with an essential and classy design**. The 120 version has been engineered for a perfect matching with the many in-line solutions of Foster, both gas and induction.

Ghost

Ref.

Technical Drawing

Ghost 90 Flush-mount



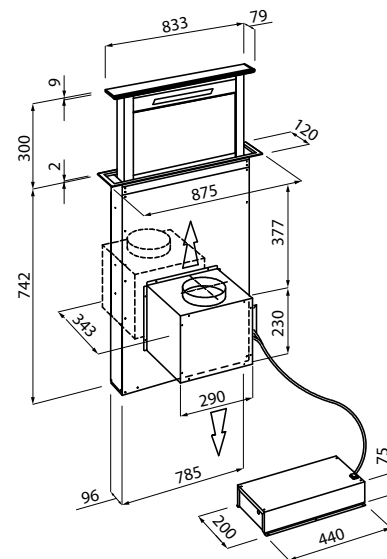
2451 090



NEW

Flush-mount table hood
 Finish:
satin stainless steel AISI 304 - black glass
Touch control
 2 grease filters
 4 speeds
 LED Strip illumination (5W - 4.200 kelvin)
 Automatic delayed shutdown
 Filter-cleaning alarm
 Optional filtering operation mode

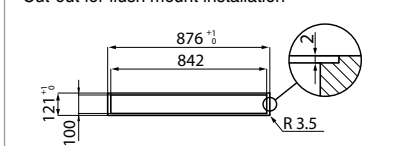
Air flow rate: **760 m³/h**
 Height from floor: 300 mm
 Dimensions on the worktop: 875x120 mm
 Cut-out:
 - on-top built-in: 842x100 mm
 - flush-mount built-in: see drawing beside
 Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
 Motor power: 275 W
Energy Class: A



Note: the motor can be positioned frontally, on the back of the hood or detached, by means of the specific optional kit (see drawing here next)



Cut-out for flush mount installation



Ghost 120 Flush-mount

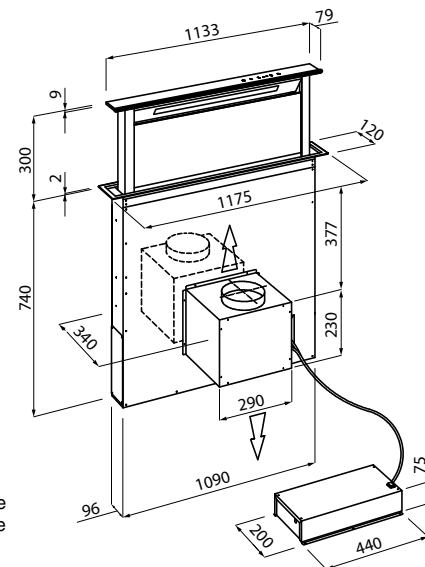


2451 120



Flush-mount table hood
 Finish:
satin stainless steel AISI 304 - black glass
Touch control
 2 grease filters
 4 speeds
 LED Strip illumination (9W - 4.200 kelvin)
 Automatic delayed shutdown
 Filter-cleaning alarm
 Optional filtering operation mode

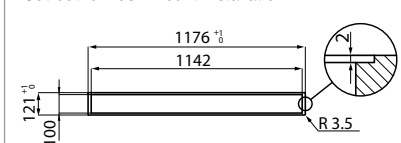
Air flow rate: **800 m³/h**
 Height from floor: 300 mm
 Dimensions on the worktop: 1175x120 mm
 Cut-out:
 - on-top built-in: 1142x100 mm
 - flush-mount built-in: see drawing beside
 Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
 Motor power: 275 W
Energy Class: A



Note: the motor can be positioned frontally, on the back of the hood or detached, by means of the specific optional kit (see drawing here next)

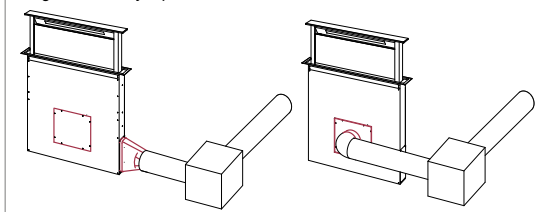


Cut-out for flush mount installation



Remote motor installation schemes

The parts in red in the drawing represent a kit for installation of the engine remotely, up to a distance of 5 meters.



accessories:

	Ref.
2 carbon filters kit	9700 460
remote motor installation kit	9700 459

S4000 Domino Ghost



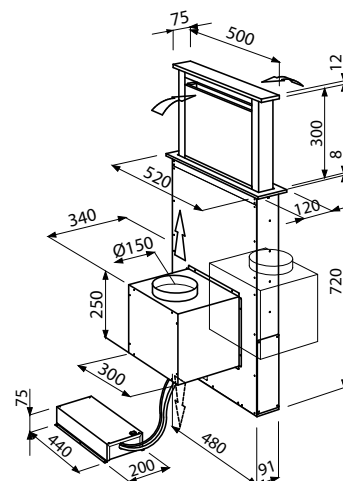
Ref. Technical Drawing

S4000 Domino Ghost

2451 000

Table-top hood
 Finish:
satin stainless steel - black glass
Touch control
Suction on both sides
 1 grease filter
 4 speeds
 Automatic delayed shutdown
 Filter-cleaning alarm
 Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **640 m³/h**
 Adjustable height from table 180-300 mm
 Dimensions on the worktop: 520x120 mm
 Cut-out: 490x104 mm
 Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
 Motor power: 275 W
 Energy Class: B

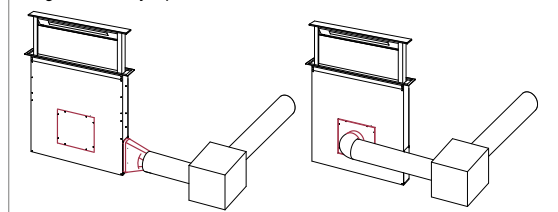


The Ghost hoods offer a great easiness of installation: the motor can be positioned frontally, on the back of the hood or detached, by means of the specific optional kit (see drawing here next)



Remote motor installation schemes

The parts in red in the drawing represent a kit for installation of the engine remotely, up to a distance of 5 meters.



accessories:

	Ref.
2 carbon filters kit	9700 450
remote motor installation kit	9700 459

Domino Air NEW




Model	Ref.	Technical Drawing
-------	------	-------------------

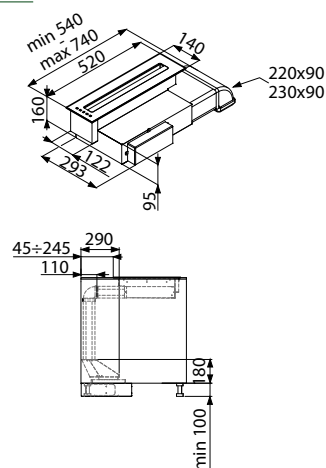
Foster Domino Air Q4 FT

Domino 2455 000

- Table hood
- Finish: **black glass**
- Touch control**
- 1 stainless steel grease filters
- 4 speeds
- Automatic delayed shutdown
- Filter-cleaning alarm
- Optional filtering operation mode

- Air flow rate: **490 m3/h**
- Height from floor: 140 x 520 mm
- Q4 cut-out: 126 x 490
- FT cut-out: vedi sito web
- Air exhaust hole: 220 x 90 mm
- Motor power: 190 W
- Energy Class: B**

 **Do not use in combination with gas cooker hobs.**



accessories:	Ref.
Professional Long Life filter for kitchen plinth	9700 903
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 201	



S4001 NEW

A+
CLASS



S4001 wall

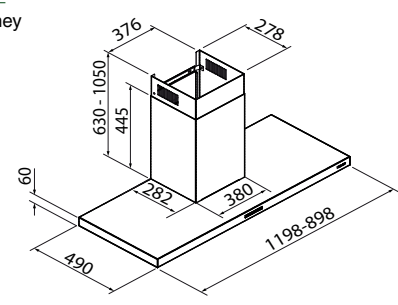
- 2440 091
90 cm

- 2440 121
120 cm

Wall-mounted suction hood with telescopic chimney
 Finish: **AISI 304** satin stainless steel
Brushless Motor - High Performance
 Easy electronic control
 2 grease filters
 4 speeds
LED illumination: 6 x 1W (5.600 Kelvin)

Perimetric aspiration
 Automatic delayed shutdown
 Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **700** m3/h
 Chimney height: 630 – 1050 mm
 Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
 Motor power: 160 W
Energy Class: A+



* **Long-Life filters** ensure high efficiency with a lifespan of three years. A Long-Life filter can be easily "regenerated" with simple operations, thus recovering the functionality of a new filter.

accessories:	Ref.
carbon filter kit - Long Life*	9700 001
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 201	

S4001 island

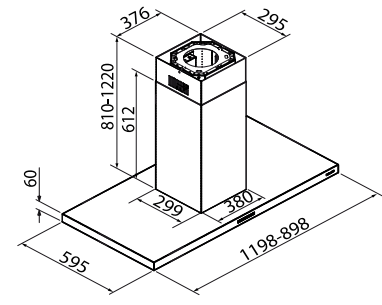
- 2442 091
90 cm

- 2442 121
120 cm

Wall-mounted suction hood with telescopic chimney
 Finish: **AISI 304** satin stainless steel
Brushless Motor - High Performance
 Easy electronic control
 2 grease filters
 4 speeds
LED illumination: 12 x 1W (5.600 Kelvin)

Perimetric aspiration
 Automatic delayed shutdown
 Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **700** m3/h
 Chimney height: 810 – 1220 mm
 Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
 Motor power: 160 W
Energy Class: A+



* **Long-Life filters** ensure high efficiency with a lifespan of three years. A Long-Life filter can be easily "regenerated" with simple operations, thus recovering the functionality of a new filter.

accessories:	Ref.
carbon filter kit - Long Life*	9700 001
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 201	

Master

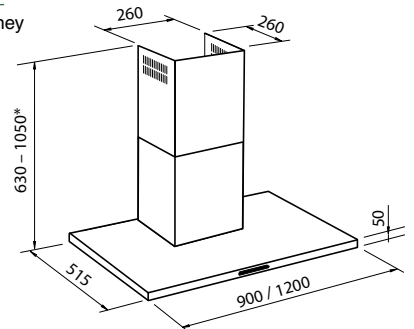


	Ref.	Technical Drawing
--	------	-------------------

Master wall

2505 094
90 cm
2505 124
120 cm

Wall-mounted suction hood with telescopic chimney
Finish: satin stainless steel
Touch slider Electronic control
Stainless steel grease filters
8 plus 2 intensive timed speeds
LED Design illumination (4.000 kelvin)
90 cm hood: n. 2 Led - 120 cm hood: n. 3 Led
Filter saturation warning light
Optional filtering operation mode
Grease filters number:
90 cm hood: 3 filters - 120 cm hood: 4 filters
Air flow rate: **700 m³/h**
Chimney height:
for suction mode 630 – 1050 mm
for filtering mode 700 – 1120 mm
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
EBM Brushless motor, power 100 W
Energy Class: A+



*chimney height in filtering mode is:
min 700 - max 1120



accessories:

carbon filter
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 201

Ref.
9700 528



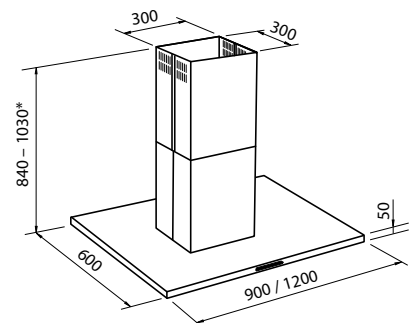
Master island

2506 094
90 cm
2506 124
120 cm

Island suction hood with telescopic chimney
Finish: satin stainless steel
Touch slider Electronic control
Stainless steel grease filters
8 plus 2 intensive timed speeds
LED Design illumination (4.000 kelvin)
(n. 4 LED)
Filter saturation warning light
Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **700 m³/h**
Chimney height:
for suction mode 840 – 1030 mm
for filtering mode 840 – 1140 mm

Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
EBM Brushless motor, power 100 W
Energy Class: A+



*chimney height in filtering mode is:
min 700 - max 1120



accessories:

carbon filter
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 201

Ref.
9700 528



FL Slim



Model	Ref.	Technical Drawing
-------	------	-------------------

FL Slim black mirror

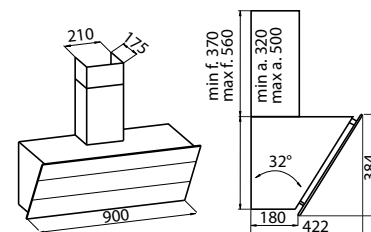
black mirror	2450 690
hood body	90 cm
white	2450 190
hood body	90 cm
telescopic chimney kit	2454 000



Wall-mounted linear suction hood with telescopic chimney (optional)
Finish: **satin stainless steel, Black Mirror or White tempered glass**
Touch control

5 stainless steel grease filter
4 speeds
Illumination 2x2,1 W LED (4.000 kelvin)
Auto-mode functioning with temperature detector
Double aspiration: from below and front side
Automatic delayed shutdown 5-10-20"
Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **725 m³/h**
Chimney height (optional):
for suction mode: 320-500 mm
for filtering mode: 370-560 mm
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Motor power: 175 W
Energy Class: A



FL Slim white

**accessories:**

carbon filter
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 201

Ref.
9700 524



Stripe and **FL Slim** are equipped with a **double suction**, with 5 steel filters positioned below and on the front of the hood. The glass panel, opening up, further improves the flow of air.

Stripe



	Model	Ref.	Technical Drawing
--	-------	------	-------------------

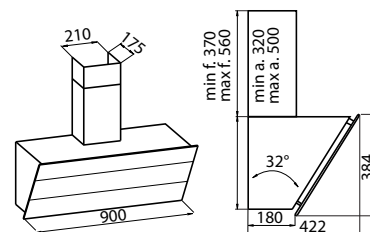
Stripe 90 Black Mirror

hood body	2450 090		
		90 cm	
telescopic chimney kit	2454 000		



Wall-mounted linear suction hood with telescopic chimney (optional)
 Finish: **satin stainless steel, Black Mirror tempered glass**
Touch control
 5 stainless steel grease filter
 4 speeds
 Illumination 2x2,1 W LED (4.000 kelvin)
 Auto-mode functioning with temperature detector
Double aspiration: from below and front side
 Automatic delayed shutdown 5-10-20"
 Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **725 m³/h**
 Chimney height (optional):
 for suction mode: 320-500 mm
 for filtering mode: 370-560 mm
 Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
 Motor power: 175 W
Energy Class: A



accessories:	Ref.
carbon filter	9700 524
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 201	



Hoods and ovens of **Stripe** and **FL** collections match perfectly, giving harmony and value to any kitchen.
Stripe oven see page 191, FL oven from page 184



Q inox



Ref.	Technical Drawing
------	-------------------

Q inox wall

2510 060

60 cm

2510 090

90 cm

Wall-mounted linear suction hood

Finish:

satin stainless steel

Easy electronic control

Stainless steel grease filters

hood 60 cm: 1 filter

hood 90 cm: 2 filters

4 speeds

LED illumination (4.000 kelvin)

Automatic delayed shutdown

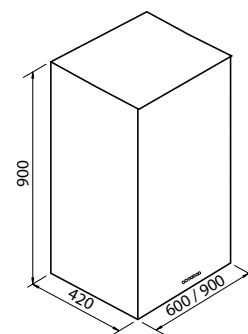
Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **790 m³/h**

Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm

Motor power: 275 W

Energy Class: A



accessories:

carbon filter

Ref.

9700 601

canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 201



Q inox island

2511 060

60 cm

2511 090

90 cm

Island suction hood with telescopic chimney

Finish:

satin stainless steel

Easy electronic control

Stainless steel grease filters

hood 60 cm: 1 filter

hood 90 cm: 2 filters

4 speeds

LED illumination (4.000 kelvin)

Automatic delayed shutdown

Optional filtering operation mode

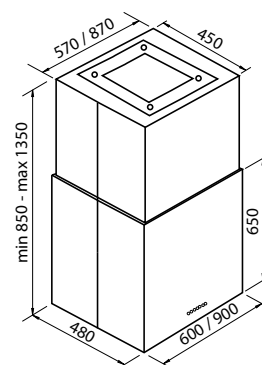
Air flow rate: **790 m³/h**

Chimney height: 200-700 mm

Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm

Motor power: 275 W

Energy Class: B



accessories:

carbon filter

Ref.

9700 601

canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 201





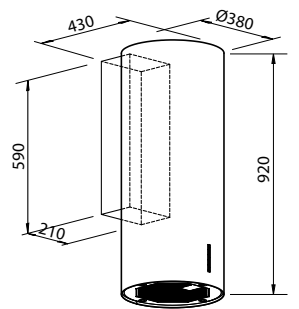
	Ref.	Technical Drawing
--	------	-------------------

Cilindro wall

2531 001



Wall-mounted suction hood
 Finish:
 AISI 304 satin stainless steel
Brushless Motor
 Easy electronic control
1 Stainless steel grease filter
 4 speeds
LED illumination: 4 x 1,2W (5.500 Kelvin)
 Automatic delayed shutdown
 Optional filtering operation mode



Air flow rate: **700 m3/h**
 height: 920 mm
 Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
 Motor power: 160 W
Energy Class: A+



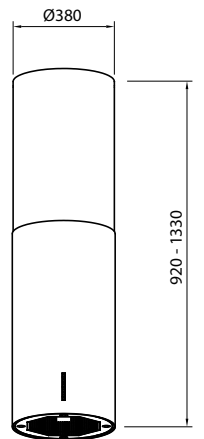
	Ref.
carbon filter	9700 380
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 201	

Cilindro island

2530 001



Wall-mounted telescopic suction hood
 Finish:
 AISI 304 satin stainless steel
Brushless Motor
 Easy electronic control
1 Stainless steel grease filter
 4 speeds
LED illumination: 4 x 1,2W (5.500 Kelvin)
 Automatic delayed shutdown
 Optional filtering operation mode



Air flow rate: **700 m3/h**
 height: 920 – 1330 mm
 Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
 Motor power: 160 W
Energy Class: A+



accessories:	Ref.
carbon filter	9700 380
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 201	

KS Lux



	Ref.	Technical Drawing
--	------	-------------------

KS Lux



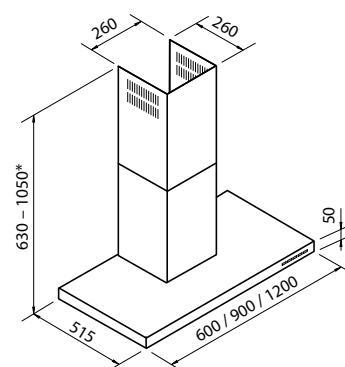
2504 064	60 cm
2504 094	90 cm
2504 124	120 cm

Wall-mounted linear suction hood with telescopic chimney
 Finish: satin stainless steel
 Electronic control
Stainless steel grease filters

Auto-mode functioning with temperature detector
 3 plus 1 intensive timed speeds
 LED illumination (4.000 kelvin)
 60 cm hood: n. 2 Led
 90 cm hood: n. 2 Led
 120 cm hood: n. 3 Led

Automatic delayed shutdown
 Optional filtering operation mode
 60 cm hood: n. 2 grease filters
 90 cm hood: n. 3 grease filters
 120 cm hood: n. 4 grease filters

Air flow rate: **700 m³/h**
 Chimney height:
 for suction mode 630 – 1050 mm
 for filtering mode 700 – 1120 mm
 Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
 Motor power: 250 W
Energy Class: A



*chimney height in filtering mode is:
 min 700 - max 1120

accessories:

carbon filter
 canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 201

Ref.
 9700 528





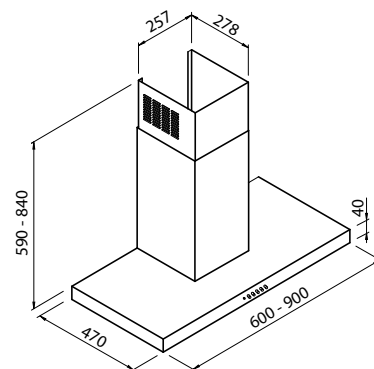
KS	Ref.	Technical Drawing
----	------	-------------------



2406 002	60 cm
2409 002	90 cm


Wall-mounted linear suction hood with telescopic chimney
 Finish:
 satin stainless steel
 Mechanical push-button control
 grease filters
 90 cm hood: 3 filters
 60 cm hood: 2 filters
 3 speeds
 LED illumination 2 x 1,2 W (4.000 kelvin)
 Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **450 m³/h**
 Chimney height: 590 – 840 mm
 Air exhaust hole: Ø 120 mm
 Motor power: 125 W
Energy Class: A



accessories:
 carbon filter Ref. 9700 402
 canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 201

Sunset

CLASS

Ref.

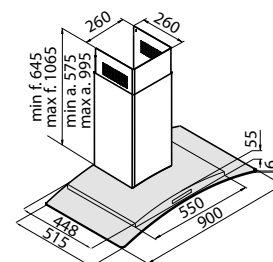
Technical Drawing

Sunset

 2446 090
 90 cm

Wall-mounted linear suction hood
 with telescopic chimney
 Finish: satin stainless steel and glass
 Soft touch control
 1 grease filter
 4 speeds
 Illumination 2x2,1 W LED (4.000 kelvin)
 Automatic delayed shutdown
 Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **620 m³/h**
 Chimney height:
 for suction mode: 575-995 mm
 for filtering mode: 645-1065 mm
 Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Energy Class: A

**accessories:**

carbon filter
 canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 201

Ref.

9700 517



Amélie



Ref.

Technical Drawing

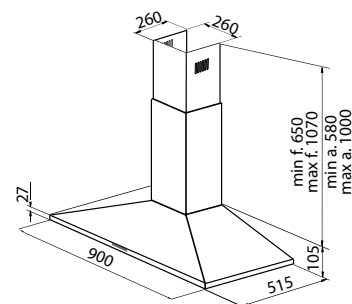
Amélie

2447 090
90 cm



Wall-mounted linear suction hood
with telescopic chimney
Finish: satin stainless steel
Soft touch control
3 grease filters
3 speeds
Illumination 2x2,1 W LED (4.000 kelvin)
Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **620 m³/h**
Chimney height:
for suction mode: 580-1000 mm
for filtering mode: 650-1070 mm
Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
Energy Class: A

**accessories:**

carbon filter Ref. 9700 517
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 201



Wing Space



A
CLASS

	Ref.	Technical Drawing
--	------	-------------------

Wing Space

2534 090
90 cm

Built-in suction hood with stainless steel telescopic chimney and box motor cover included
Finish:

stainless steel e glass

Remote control included

2 grease filters

4 speeds

LED illumination (4.000 kelvin)

Perimetric aspiration

Automatic delayed shutdown

Profiles for cabinet protection in stainless steel

Filter saturation warning

Air flow rate: **800 m³/h**

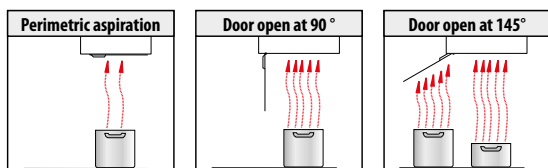
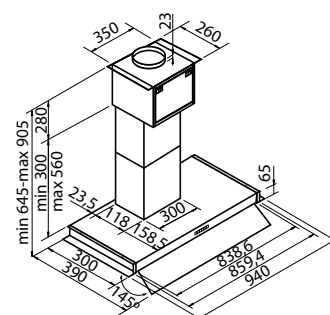
Air exhaust hole: Ø150 mm

Motor power: 275 W

space-saving system with motor fixed at the top of cabinet

Energy Class: A

Optional filtering operation mode with carbon filters




accessories:

carbon filters kit

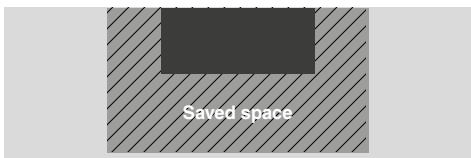
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 201

Ref.
9700 601





Space-saving system
The motor of Wing Space hood is positioned in the upper part of the cabinet, with a considerable saving of space compared to a traditional solution.



Saved space

Top of the hood view

New Wing NEW



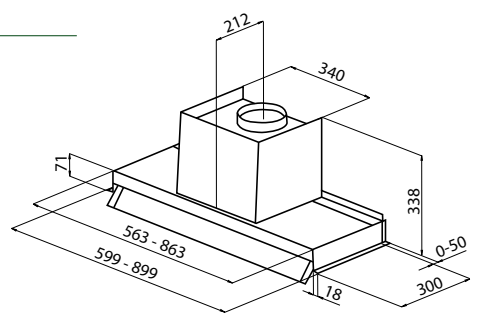
A
CLASS

New Wing Technical Drawing

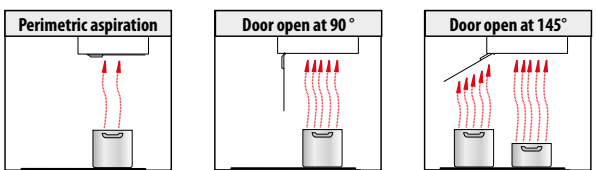


Ref.	
2512 062	60 cm
2512 092	90 cm

Under-cabinet built-in suction hood
 Finish: satin stainless steel / glass
Rotating knob
 Aluminium grease filters
 hood 60 cm: 2 filters
 hood 90 cm: 3 filters
 4 speeds
 2 LED illumination (4.000 kelvin)
Stainless steel protection profiles for the hanging cabinets
Telescopic depth regulator
 Hanging back-rest profile
 Optional filtering operation mode



Air flow rate: 620 m3/h
 Air exhaust hole: Ø 150 mm
 Motor power: 210 W
Energy Class: A



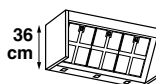
accessories: Ref. 9700 221
 carbon filter kit
 canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 201

Garage



	Ref.		
--	------	--	--

Garage



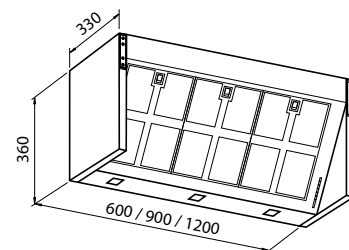
60 cm	2515 060
90 cm	2515 090
120 cm	2515 120



Fully-hidden wall suction hood
 Finish: satin stainless steel
 Easy electronic control
Stainless steel grease filters
 hood 60 cm: 1 filter
 hood 90 cm: 3 filters
 hood 120 cm: 4 filters
 4 speeds
 LED illumination (4.000 kelvin)

Automatic delayed shutdown
Blum hinge with soft-closing mechanism
Rear exit mode function
 Balanced suction system
 Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **800 m³/h**
 Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
 Motor power: 275 W
Energy Class: A



THE HOOD IS TO BE FIXED TO THE WALL.
 IT IS INSTALLED IN PLACE
 OF THE SUSPENDED CABINET.

Balanced Suction System



accessories:

carbon filters kit
 canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 201

Ref.
 9700 601



length \ height	60 cm	90 cm	120 cm
36 cm	4,2 ÷ 13,6 Kg	4,2 ÷ 13,6 Kg	8,9 ÷ 18,0 Kg

Garage hoods feature renowned amortized Blum hinges.

The chart aside shows min and max weights of the wing recommended for a proper functioning of the mechanism.



Flat

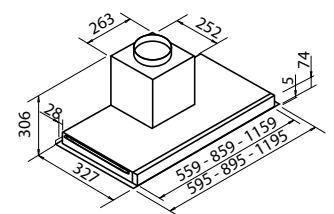


	Ref.		Technical Drawing
--	------	--	-------------------



The hood is to be fixed to the shoulders of the hanging cabinet

white	2513 161	60 cm
	2513 191	90 cm
	2513 121	120 cm
black	2513 661	60 cm
	2513 691	90 cm



* telescopic chimney and box motor cover are optional fittings (see drawing below)

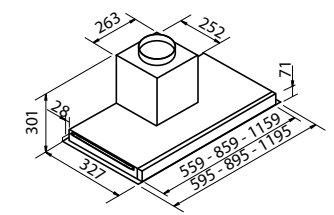
Under-cabinet built-in suction hood
 Optional stainless steel telescopic chimney and box motor cover
Finish: white/black glass
 Touch control
 Grease filter
 60 cm hoods: 1 filter
 90 cm hoods: 2 filters
 120 cm hood: 4 filters

4 speeds
LED stripe illumination (4.200 kelvin)
 Automatic delayed shutdown
Perimetric aspiration
 Optional filtering operation mode
 Air flow rate: **750 m³/h**
 Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
 Motor power: 275 W
Energy class: A



The hood is to be fixed to the shoulders of the hanging cabinet

Flat inox	2513 061	60 cm
	2513 091	90 cm
	2513 021	120 cm

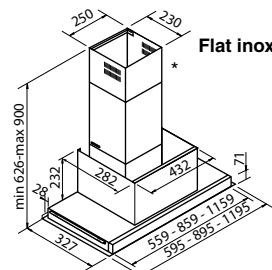
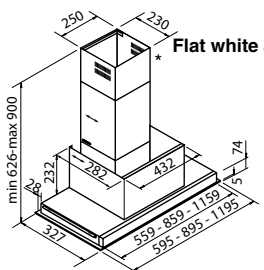


* telescopic chimney and box motor cover are optional fittings (see drawing below)

Under-cabinet built-in suction hood
 Optional stainless steel telescopic chimney and box motor cover
 Finish: satin stainless steel
Remote control included
 Easy electronic control
 Grease filter: 60 cm hoods: 1 filter
 90 cm hoods: 2 filters - 120 cm hood: 4 filters
 4 speeds
LED stripe illumination (4.200 kelvin)
 Automatic delayed shutdown
Perimetric aspiration

Optional filtering operation mode
 Air flow rate: **750 m³/h**
 Air exhaust hole: Ø 120/150 mm
 Motor power: 275 W
Energy class: A

*telescopic chimney and box motor cover dimensions



Flat hoods accessories:		Ref.
carbon filter		9700 600
canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 201		
stainless steel telescopic chimney		2539 000
box motor cover		2539 200

Pitagora



CLASS


Ref.

Technical Drawing

Pitagora 90x90

2439 003

Corner suction hood with telescopic chimney
section

Finish:

AISI 304 satin stainless steel

Easy electronic control

2 grease filters

4 speeds

LED illumination (2x1,2 W) - 4.000 kelvin

Automatic delayed shutdown

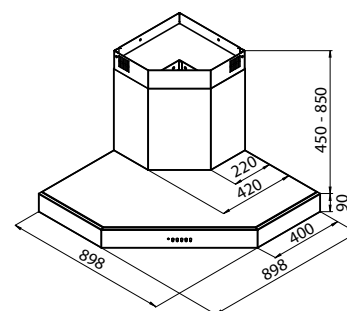
Optional filtering operation mode

Air flow rate: **750 m³/h**

Chimney height: 450 – 850 mm

Air exhaust hole: Ø 150 mm

Motor power: 250 W

Energy Class: A**accessories:**

carbon filter

canalization systems and silencing kits, see page 201

Ref.

9700 409





Refrigerators

The new range of built-in refrigerators embodies the whole of Foster's philosophy: excellent performance united with maximum functionality and a keen attention and care for the smallest detail.



High efficiency

Foster refrigerators ensure high performance and great power efficiency. The entire range complies to A++ and A+ energy saving requirements, with consumptions reduced by 40% and 25% compared to the standard A Class. An important contribution to savings in full compliance with environmental protection.



No frost

The No-Frost technology removes moisture from the freezer with a forced ventilation system in controlled temperature and humidity conditions. No more ice that reduces the usable volume, glues packings one to the other and compromises performance. The system is full automatic and doesn't require unpractical manual defrosting operations.



Ventilated cooling system

The ventilation of the refrigerator area allows a perfect homogeneity of cooling and improves the preservation of food, ensuring that it remains longer fresh. The system also avoids the formation of odours and condensation on the walls, without changing the internal humidity which prevents the food, especially the fresh ones, from drying in a short time.



Climate classes

"Tropical" models offer the most extensive adaptability to climatic conditions and temperatures, while maintaining a high efficiency and optimal consumption. They are in fact approved for all climate classes SN, N, ST, T, with a range of suitable temperatures from 10° C to 43° C.

Features



LED digital display

The electronic control of the functions allows for accurate programming of the desired temperatures, both in the freezer and refrigerator compartments.

Zero Frost

The great insulation reduces the accumulation of frost on food and the formation of ice on the walls. The electricity cost will be lower and the necessary defrosting spaced wider apart.

Maxi drawer with Humidity Control

The spacious drawer in the bottom area is specifically thought for fruit and vegetables. It preserves the necessary humidity so that the fresh produce can maintain their original amount of water, weight and fragrance.



Personal System

This system constantly checks the way the appliance is used, with the goal to maintain the optimal temperature regardless of how often the door is opened. Indeed, when the door is opened, the temperature suddenly rises, which causes a thermal shock to the food which can reduce its shelf-life. The system will foresee the moments of more intense use, and will anticipate the necessary cycles to keep the temperature as constant as possible.

LED lighting

All models feature an internal LED lighting system, with a greatly improved brightness and a consumption 4 times lower than the one of traditional lighting.

Fast freeze & Super cool

These functions are available on models with digital programming; they respectively allow the freezing and quick cooling of large quantities of food.

Door and temperature alarm

It prevents unnecessary consumption of food and energy in case of oversights or malfunction of the machine. An acoustic alarm and a warning light on the display indicate either the non-latching of the door, or an abnormal increase in the internal temperature.

Classy details

The outfit of all Foster refrigerators is finished with the utmost care and endowed with classy details and many solutions to optimize the use of space.



Wine rack

The stylish stainless steel bottle holder makes it easier to chill the drinks with a minimal use of space. The slightly tilted shape can easily accommodate also previously opened bottles.



Fresh zone

The special Fresh Zone drawer is an ideal storage area for fresh food, be it meat or fruit and vegetables, significantly increasing their period of preservation. The ventilation of the refrigerator compartment is channelled directly into the drawer, thus maintaining a constant temperature between 0° and 5° C.



Stainless steel details

The No-Frost model has been the object of a particular care for every small detail in looks and finish. The shelves and bottle holder sport a premium stainless-steel finish.

Single-door built-in refrigerator

2038 000

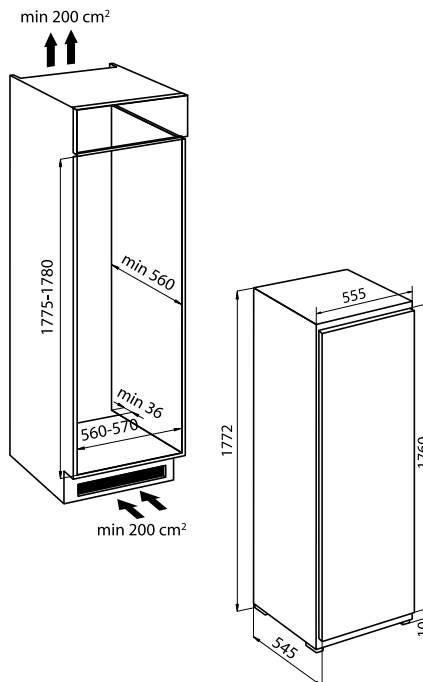


Energy class: A++
Ventilated refrigerator
 Total gross capacity 305 lt
Electronic control with LED display
 Double alarm: open door / temperature
 Reversible door - standard hinges on the right
 Slide hinges
 Dimensions: 540x1755x560 mm
Climate class: SN/T (tropical +10°C/+43°C)
 Annual energy consumption: 113 kWh

Noise level: 37 dB(A)
 Power supply: 220-230V - 50Hz

Refrigerator
 Fridge net capacity: 301 lt
 Super-Cool quick cooling function
 LED lighting
Fresh Zone drawer
 Stainless steel wine rack
 6 glass shelves
 2 fruit & vegetable drawers
 6 door shelves
 Multibox container

Functions/features
 Personal System
 Ventilated refrigerator
 Fresh Zone with Humidity Control



SIDE BY SIDE INSTALLATION KIT

2038 039

The kit consists of a resistance (6W) to be applied to the side wall and allows installation in the near side of the single door refrigerator 2038 000 and Freezer 2039 000, recessed in a single niche, and prevents condensation between the two appliances.

Single door built-in freezer

2039 000

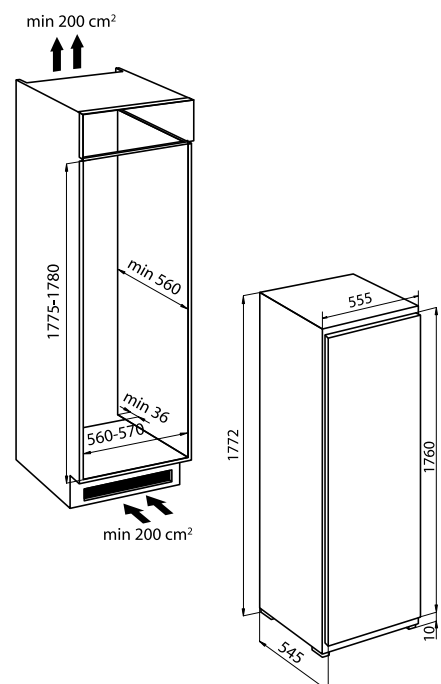


Energy class: A+
NoFrost freezer
 Total gross capacity: 235 lt
 Electronic control with LED display
 Double alarm: open door / temperature
 Reversible door - standard hinges on the right
 Slide hinges
 Dimensions: 540x1755x560 mm
Climate class: SN/T (tropical +10°C/+43°C)
 Annual energy consumption: 277 kWh
 Freezing capability: 10 Kg / 24h

Noise level: 39 dB(A)
 Power supply: 220-230V - 50Hz

Freezer
 Freezer net capacity: 212 lt
Automatic defrost
Advanced Fast-Freeze function
 2 drawers for fast freezing
 5 XL drawers for foods storage
 1 ice cube container

Functions/features
 No-Frost freezer
 Advanced Fast Freeze



Combined built-in refrigerator

2036 000

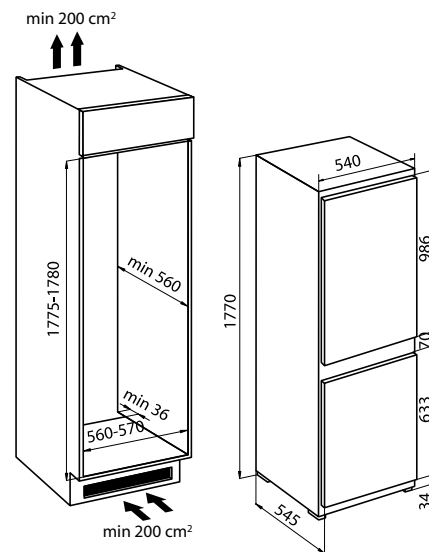


Energy class: A++
No-Frost Freezer
Ventilated refrigerator
 Total gross capacity: 269 lt.
 Electronic control with LED display
 Double alarm: open door / temperature
 Reversible door - standard hinges on the right
 Slide hinges
 Dimensions: 540x1755x560 mm
Climate class: SN/T (tropical +10°C/+43°C)
 Annual energy consumption: 230 kWh
 Freezing capability: 8 Kg / 24h
 Noise level: 39 dB(A)
 Power supply: 220-230V - 50Hz

Refrigerator
 Fridge net capacity: 180 lt
 Super-Cool quick cooling function
 LED Lighting
 Fresh-Zone drawer
 Stainless steel wine rack
 4 glass shelves
 2 fruit & vegetable drawers
 4 door shelves
 Multibox container

Freezer
 Freezer net capacity: 68 lt
 Automatic defrost
Advanced Fast-Freeze function
 1 drawer for fast freezing
 2 XL drawers for foods storage
 1 ice cube container

Functions/features
 Personal System
 Ventilated refrigerator
 Fresh Zone
 Humidity Control
 No-Frost freezer
 Advanced Fast Freeze



Combined built-in refrigerator

2037 000

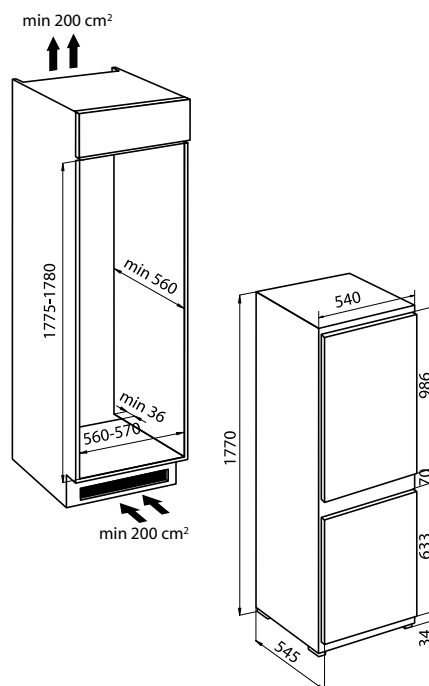


Energy class: A+
No-Frost Freezer
Ventilated refrigerator
 Total gross capacity: 263 lt
 Double alarm: open door / temperature
 Reversible door - standard hinges on the right
 Slide hinges
 Dimensions: 540x1755x560 mm
Climate class: N/T (tropical +16°C/+43°C)
 Annual energy consumption: 286 kWh
 Freezing capability: 3,5 Kg / 24h
 Noise level: 38 dB(A)
 Power supply: 220-230V - 50Hz

Refrigerator
 Fridge net capacity: 187 lt
 LED Lighting
 Stainless steel wine rack
 4 glass shelves
 2 fruit & vegetable drawers
 4 door shelves
 1 egg holder (x12)

Freezer
 Freezer net capacity: 71 lt
 1 drawer for fast freezing
 2 XL drawers for foods storage
 1 ice cube container

Functions/features
 ZeroFrost freezer
 Ventilated refrigerator
 Humidity Control





How to clean steel

Stainless steel products do not need any particular servicing. However, they do require a certain care and use of adequate detergents for daily cleaning. By and large, **all that's needed is to wash with hot water and soap or hot water and vinegar**, and thoroughly rinse and dry with a cloth. Do not use: hydrochloric acid, abrasive powders, steel wool, brushes and products for cleaning silver.

When it comes to detergents for cleaning steel, Foster recommends the products in the “Steel Clean” line:

- **microfiber cloth** to wipe off traces of grease and powder.
- **professional cream** to restore the original splendour of the steel, remove scaling, stubborn dirt and rust marks caused by contact with ferrous materials.



Steel Clean - cream
Detergent cream for stainless steel

250 ml bottle

Ref.		
8331 000		

pack of 12 pcs.

Ref.		
8331 012		



Steel Clean - microfiber
Microfiber cloths for cleaning stainless steel

pack of 3 pcs.

Ref.		
8333 000		

12 pack of 3 pcs.

Ref.		
8333 012		

Foster management system is ISO 9001:2015 certified
Registration number CH-36474



WARRANTIES

All Foster products conform to the EEC directive and are covered by the Foster 24-month warranty.

ASSISTANCE

We wish to provide you with products and service that meet your expectations. This is why Foster has a widespread network of Technical Assistance centres in Italy and abroad.

WORLDWIDE AFTER-SALES SERVICE

For an up to date list of Foster's technical assistance centres, consult our web site **www.fosterspa.com**



Each single item manufactured by Foster is branded CE, and is therefore made in compliance with the general regulations of the European Union. This publication is for international use. The features are purely guideline. We reserve the right to modify them at any moment without notice. The Foster organisation will be pleased to provide further details and updates about the products and services.

© Foster spa. Not to be reproduced wholly or in part without written permission of Foster spa.

Realized in collaboration with Maxistudio.

